




Fader  
**NIGHT**

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

**Ep. 969**



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:13,430 --> 00:00:10,940  
[Music]

2  
00:00:16,390 --> 00:00:13,440  
[Applause]

3  
00:00:19,269 --> 00:00:16,400  
bespoke radio for the masses headline

4  
00:00:21,189 --> 00:00:19,279  
additional july 8 1947

5  
00:00:23,590 --> 00:00:21,199  
the army air forces has announced that a

6  
00:00:25,349 --> 00:00:23,600  
flying disk has been found and is now in

7  
00:00:28,070 --> 00:00:25,359  
the possession of the army

8  
00:00:29,990 --> 00:00:28,080  
if the game is rigged change the game

9  
00:00:32,870 --> 00:00:30,000  
game changer

10  
00:00:35,190 --> 00:00:32,880  
i occasionally think how quickly

11  
00:00:36,549 --> 00:00:35,200  
our differences worldwide

12  
00:00:39,270 --> 00:00:36,559  
would vanish

13  
00:00:45,430 --> 00:00:39,280

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:00:50,869 --> 00:00:48,229

this is fade to black it's your host

15

00:00:56,830 --> 00:00:50,879

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:01:03,060 --> 00:00:59,189

alliance need your help to get to the

17

00:01:08,870 --> 00:01:06,789

[Music]

18

00:01:11,810 --> 00:01:08,880

you're listening to fate to flag with

19

00:01:19,350 --> 00:01:11,820

jimmy judge on the game changer network

20

00:01:22,070 --> 00:01:19,360

[Music]

21

00:01:26,230 --> 00:01:22,080

good evening

22

00:01:26,240 --> 00:01:29,670

bespoke radio

23

00:01:33,990 --> 00:01:30,950

for

24

00:01:39,350 --> 00:01:36,230

masses

25

00:01:45,990 --> 00:01:42,230

how you is how you doing

26

00:01:47,910 --> 00:01:46,000

today is thursday

27

00:01:51,710 --> 00:01:47,920

that's right

28

00:01:54,429 --> 00:01:51,720

thursday december 20th 2018.

29

00:01:58,630 --> 00:01:54,439

[Music]

30

00:02:01,109 --> 00:01:58,640

354 days into the new year just 11 days

31

00:02:07,270 --> 00:02:04,149

five days to christmas

32

00:02:09,109 --> 00:02:07,280

four days to christmas eve

33

00:02:12,710 --> 00:02:09,119

six days

34

00:02:15,589 --> 00:02:12,720

to the fade to black holiday party

35

00:02:17,350 --> 00:02:15,599

christmas jamboree at the rainbow bar

36

00:02:19,190 --> 00:02:17,360

and grill

37

00:02:20,890 --> 00:02:19,200

can't wait for that seeing all of you

38

00:02:22,070 --> 00:02:20,900

there it's gonna be great

39

00:02:24,050 --> 00:02:22,080

[Applause]

40

00:02:25,430 --> 00:02:24,060

we are live from a bunker

41

00:02:26,790 --> 00:02:25,440

[Music]

42

00:02:29,030 --> 00:02:26,800

somewhere

43

00:02:30,790 --> 00:02:29,040

in the middle of beautiful downtown

44

00:02:32,470 --> 00:02:30,800

burbank california and i would like to

45

00:02:36,470 --> 00:02:32,480

welcome everybody listening all around

46

00:02:39,830 --> 00:02:36,480

the world all across the united states

47

00:02:42,229 --> 00:02:39,840

hither and tether to and fro back and

48

00:02:43,370 --> 00:02:42,239

forth up and down east and west north

49

00:02:44,949 --> 00:02:43,380

and south

50

00:02:47,030 --> 00:02:44,959

[Music]

51

00:02:49,509 --> 00:02:47,040

far and near

52

00:02:52,630 --> 00:02:49,519

that's right

53

00:02:56,630 --> 00:02:52,640

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

54

00:02:58,550 --> 00:02:56,640

changer network and kgra the planets

55

00:03:01,270 --> 00:02:58,560

i am your host jimmy church what is

56

00:03:03,350 --> 00:03:01,280

cracking everybody how you doing

57

00:03:05,750 --> 00:03:03,360

merry christmas

58

00:03:07,589 --> 00:03:05,760

this is our last show before christmas

59

00:03:08,470 --> 00:03:07,599

and it's thursday night it is fader

60

00:03:12,229 --> 00:03:08,480

night

61

00:03:14,949 --> 00:03:12,239

yaneris here

62

00:03:16,470 --> 00:03:14,959

divine frequency on the airwaves at the

63

00:03:19,670 --> 00:03:16,480

bottom of the hour followed by open

64

00:03:22,149 --> 00:03:19,680

lines all night long it's going to be

65

00:03:24,710 --> 00:03:22,159

another fantastic night

66

00:03:25,589 --> 00:03:24,720

tis the season

67

00:03:28,070 --> 00:03:25,599

you know what to do

68

00:03:30,630 --> 00:03:28,080

onstellaronsteller.com

69

00:03:34,070 --> 00:03:30,640

head over there that's right

70

00:03:36,390 --> 00:03:34,080

the the great social media network built

71

00:03:37,589 --> 00:03:36,400

just for you on stellar.com

72

00:03:41,190 --> 00:03:37,599

twitter

73

00:03:43,990 --> 00:03:41,200

is at j church radio

74

00:03:46,710 --> 00:03:44,000

raisin mage just posted one of the

75

00:03:49,030 --> 00:03:46,720

coolest pictures

76

00:03:51,750 --> 00:03:49,040

from the movie friday

77

00:03:54,550 --> 00:03:51,760

with smokey

78

00:03:55,990 --> 00:03:54,560

on the front porch that's pretty cool d

79

00:03:56,869 --> 00:03:56,000

bow

80

00:03:58,630 --> 00:03:56,879

d

81

00:04:00,630 --> 00:03:58,640

bow

82

00:04:02,630 --> 00:04:00,640

it pulls the chain off

83

00:04:04,309 --> 00:04:02,640

oh man that's a great shot right there

84

00:04:05,830 --> 00:04:04,319

you can follow us on twitter at j church

85

00:04:08,470 --> 00:04:05,840

radio

86

00:04:09,830 --> 00:04:08,480

f2b is where all of these pictures are

87

00:04:11,429 --> 00:04:09,840

being posted right now so you want to

88

00:04:13,910 --> 00:04:11,439

get over there and check it out follow

89

00:04:17,990 --> 00:04:13,920

me on twitter at jchurchradio radio

90

00:04:19,830 --> 00:04:18,000

f2b is the sandbox man we've got charlie

91

00:04:21,670 --> 00:04:19,840

brown in here that is charlie brown

92

00:04:23,030 --> 00:04:21,680

right no that's uh

93

00:04:25,830 --> 00:04:23,040

that is

94

00:04:28,710 --> 00:04:25,840

uh frosty the snowman

95

00:04:31,110 --> 00:04:28,720

right that's what that right am i right

96

00:04:33,350 --> 00:04:31,120

about that

97

00:04:35,189 --> 00:04:33,360

look at these these are these this is

98

00:04:37,350 --> 00:04:35,199

good stuff tonight

99

00:04:39,590 --> 00:04:37,360

that's right it's the holidays and i

100

00:04:41,990 --> 00:04:39,600

guess you guys are hitting the eggnog

101

00:04:43,830 --> 00:04:42,000

a little early that's right it's

102

00:04:47,749 --> 00:04:43,840

thursday night fader night open lines

103

00:04:49,590 --> 00:04:47,759

all night long teresa naris is here

104

00:04:52,310 --> 00:04:49,600

and she will be joining the show at the

105

00:04:53,830 --> 00:04:52,320

bottom of the hour all right now any

106

00:04:54,870 --> 00:04:53,840

questions or comments for the show

107

00:04:58,189 --> 00:04:54,880

tonight

108

00:04:59,909 --> 00:04:58,199

there will be many just post it

109

00:05:02,790 --> 00:04:59,919

f2bq

110

00:05:05,909 --> 00:05:02,800

mark tarana over in australia just

111

00:05:08,950 --> 00:05:05,919

posted uh my christmas gift that he is

112

00:05:12,070 --> 00:05:08,960

getting me and you know mark you are so

113

00:05:13,430 --> 00:05:12,080

cool because that's the car right there

114

00:05:14,950 --> 00:05:13,440

that's the color

115

00:05:16,550 --> 00:05:14,960

that's the car

116

00:05:20,390 --> 00:05:16,560

that's the year

117

00:05:21,150 --> 00:05:20,400

that is it right there man

118

00:05:26,790 --> 00:05:21,160

ah

119

00:05:28,950 --> 00:05:26,800

gt350 oh man 1966 mustang

120

00:05:32,790 --> 00:05:28,960

in in uh what they called i think they

121

00:05:35,430 --> 00:05:32,800

called that laguna blue le mans blue

122

00:05:37,029 --> 00:05:35,440

laguna blue with the white stripes man

123

00:05:39,029 --> 00:05:37,039

man man

124

00:05:41,110 --> 00:05:39,039

those shelby rims that that would that

125

00:05:42,230 --> 00:05:41,120

that is truly the best looking car like

126  
00:05:45,270 --> 00:05:42,240  
ever

127  
00:05:46,950 --> 00:05:45,280  
i don't know the 58 ferrari 250 tr

128  
00:05:47,909 --> 00:05:46,960  
testerosa

129  
00:05:53,830 --> 00:05:47,919  
right

130  
00:05:56,070 --> 00:05:53,840  
when you get to the best looking cars

131  
00:05:57,430 --> 00:05:56,080  
ever in the history of everything that's

132  
00:06:01,749 --> 00:05:57,440  
it right there

133  
00:06:04,790 --> 00:06:01,759  
66 blue mustang gt fastback all right

134  
00:06:08,230 --> 00:06:04,800  
where am i at see how distracted i get

135  
00:06:10,150 --> 00:06:08,240  
no eggnog here jc but i am smoking some

136  
00:06:12,309 --> 00:06:10,160  
mistletoe

137  
00:06:13,909 --> 00:06:12,319  
is it is that the night we're about to

138  
00:06:16,070 --> 00:06:13,919

have here

139

00:06:19,110 --> 00:06:16,080

is is that what is that what we're doing

140

00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:19,120

on fade to black

141

00:06:23,510 --> 00:06:21,520

this is a christmas show this is a

142

00:06:27,029 --> 00:06:23,520

family show

143

00:06:29,510 --> 00:06:27,039

smoking mistletoe yeah

144

00:06:33,189 --> 00:06:29,520

that that magic mistletoe you can email

145

00:06:37,350 --> 00:06:34,469

dot jimmychurchradio.com

146

00:06:39,350 --> 00:06:37,360

all right dot com

147

00:06:42,070 --> 00:06:39,360

go back lee tappy

148

00:06:44,150 --> 00:06:42,080

yeah okay see but that which you just

149

00:06:47,430 --> 00:06:44,160

posted there mark

150

00:06:49,189 --> 00:06:47,440

uh the bullet mustang steve mcqueen

151  
00:06:50,790 --> 00:06:49,199  
1968

152  
00:06:53,430 --> 00:06:50,800  
different car

153  
00:06:57,029 --> 00:06:53,440  
you know cool car i've got i've got a

154  
00:07:02,469 --> 00:06:59,029  
i don't know if it's in here

155  
00:07:05,270 --> 00:07:02,479  
it might be uh in rita studio 60 68

156  
00:07:07,909 --> 00:07:05,280  
which which was a cool car

157  
00:07:09,670 --> 00:07:07,919  
but it was bigger you know

158  
00:07:12,230 --> 00:07:09,680  
you know anyway man see you get me

159  
00:07:16,150 --> 00:07:12,240  
started on mustangs watches or fender

160  
00:07:18,070 --> 00:07:16,160  
stratocasters i just get distracted and

161  
00:07:20,070 --> 00:07:18,080  
and i apologize for that because i got

162  
00:07:22,870 --> 00:07:20,080  
to get to some breaking news

163  
00:07:24,870 --> 00:07:22,880

crazy news day today but i've got i'm

164

00:07:27,029 --> 00:07:24,880

going to follow it up with uh some good

165

00:07:28,230 --> 00:07:27,039

stuff uh thank you uh

166

00:07:30,070 --> 00:07:28,240

renee

167

00:07:31,270 --> 00:07:30,080

which is this it's been a crazy day in

168

00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:31,280

the news

169

00:07:36,150 --> 00:07:34,800

in that the secretary of defense

170

00:07:37,350 --> 00:07:36,160

james mattis

171

00:07:38,710 --> 00:07:37,360

quit

172

00:07:40,550 --> 00:07:38,720

today

173

00:07:44,550 --> 00:07:40,560

that's right i think he's going to try

174

00:07:46,790 --> 00:07:44,560

to last until february but uh he's out

175

00:07:50,230 --> 00:07:46,800

president trump today orders half of our

176  
00:07:53,029 --> 00:07:50,240  
troops to withdraw from afghanistan that

177  
00:07:56,230 --> 00:07:53,039  
happened today north korea says it ain't

178  
00:07:58,390 --> 00:07:56,240  
dropping its nuke program

179  
00:08:00,070 --> 00:07:58,400  
that happened today

180  
00:08:02,150 --> 00:08:00,080  
and tomorrow

181  
00:08:04,790 --> 00:08:02,160  
our government may shut down so we're

182  
00:08:07,270 --> 00:08:04,800  
dealing with all of that but

183  
00:08:09,909 --> 00:08:07,280  
the good news oh and wall street right

184  
00:08:11,749 --> 00:08:09,919  
crashed again today

185  
00:08:13,830 --> 00:08:11,759  
the jury is still out on my shirt what

186  
00:08:17,510 --> 00:08:13,840  
are you talking about this shirt is

187  
00:08:21,510 --> 00:08:17,520  
is it's it's it's fresh

188  
00:08:22,950 --> 00:08:21,520

it's fresh it's quilted for the warmth

189

00:08:24,070 --> 00:08:22,960

come on

190

00:08:27,909 --> 00:08:24,080

whoa whoa

191

00:08:33,909 --> 00:08:30,309

wall street crashed again today but the

192

00:08:36,709 --> 00:08:33,919

good news is we've got cheap gas because

193

00:08:38,949 --> 00:08:36,719

oil plummeted again today here in

194

00:08:40,709 --> 00:08:38,959

california now i want to hear from all

195

00:08:42,550 --> 00:08:40,719

of you on twitter right now

196

00:08:44,550 --> 00:08:42,560

check this out

197

00:08:47,190 --> 00:08:44,560

here in california

198

00:08:50,070 --> 00:08:47,200

gas has dropped

199

00:08:52,630 --> 00:08:50,080

down to about three dollars and nine

200

00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:52,640

cents a gallon it's dropped like a buck

201  
00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:54,399  
buck 50

202  
00:08:59,110 --> 00:08:56,640  
in the last week and a half

203  
00:09:01,110 --> 00:08:59,120  
it now i so i

204  
00:09:03,190 --> 00:09:01,120  
that's if you shop for it you can get it

205  
00:09:04,710 --> 00:09:03,200  
for about 309

206  
00:09:06,310 --> 00:09:04,720  
and uh

207  
00:09:08,630 --> 00:09:06,320  
uh so

208  
00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:08,640  
what are you paying for gas

209  
00:09:13,030 --> 00:09:11,040  
bum me out

210  
00:09:14,790 --> 00:09:13,040  
right around the country right now

211  
00:09:18,070 --> 00:09:14,800  
around the world

212  
00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:19,590  
jimmy's

213  
00:09:22,710 --> 00:09:20,720

zippers

214

00:09:26,870 --> 00:09:22,720

yeah i know i know it's cool right it's

215

00:09:30,550 --> 00:09:26,880

it right right it's a cool shirt

216

00:09:33,350 --> 00:09:30,560

what are you paying for gas a dollar 86

217

00:09:34,710 --> 00:09:33,360

in texas are you kidding me a dollar

218

00:09:38,150 --> 00:09:34,720

eighty-six

219

00:09:42,550 --> 00:09:41,269

jimbahorick says it's 235. where's that

220

00:09:44,870 --> 00:09:42,560

at

221

00:09:49,190 --> 00:09:44,880

235.

222

00:09:53,030 --> 00:09:49,200

indiana it's a dollar ninety seven

223

00:09:54,949 --> 00:09:53,040

randy the truth is now says 277 277 in

224

00:09:56,310 --> 00:09:54,959

las vegas

225

00:09:59,030 --> 00:09:56,320

wow

226

00:10:01,190 --> 00:09:59,040

dollar 89 in arkansas see man look at

227

00:10:03,190 --> 00:10:01,200

look at twitter twitter is blasting

228

00:10:04,949 --> 00:10:03,200

right now okay wait a minute let me get

229

00:10:07,990 --> 00:10:04,959

caught up here again

230

00:10:09,509 --> 00:10:08,000

uh yes the shirt is a hoodie nancy yeah

231

00:10:11,990 --> 00:10:09,519

you want you want the hood up you want

232

00:10:15,590 --> 00:10:12,000

the hood up pull it up

233

00:10:21,910 --> 00:10:19,110

250 in chicago

234

00:10:23,110 --> 00:10:21,920

uh jim is in pennsylvania wow that is

235

00:10:25,990 --> 00:10:23,120

cheap

236

00:10:30,230 --> 00:10:26,000

237 in illinois

237

00:10:34,230 --> 00:10:30,240

uh premium is a dollar eighty in sydney

238

00:10:36,389 --> 00:10:34,240

per liter so 360 that's about 360 a

239

00:10:37,509 --> 00:10:36,399

gallon in sydney

240

00:10:40,230 --> 00:10:37,519

um

241

00:10:42,790 --> 00:10:40,240

230 in pennsylvania that's eddie in

242

00:10:45,590 --> 00:10:42,800

pennsylvania two dollars and five cents

243

00:10:50,069 --> 00:10:45,600

in columbus nebraska

244

00:10:53,829 --> 00:10:50,079

wow dollar 89 in milwaukee

245

00:10:55,269 --> 00:10:53,839

arizona is in the 2.50 range and that's

246

00:10:56,550 --> 00:10:55,279

from dick how you doing dick it's good

247

00:10:57,829 --> 00:10:56,560

to hear from you

248

00:10:59,190 --> 00:10:57,839

but uh

249

00:11:02,230 --> 00:10:59,200

yeah

250

00:11:04,150 --> 00:11:02,240

so think about it for us here if you

251  
00:11:08,470 --> 00:11:04,160  
know three dollars and nine cents and

252  
00:11:12,069 --> 00:11:08,480  
it's a bargain 1.99 outside of dc

253  
00:11:13,590 --> 00:11:12,079  
there you go and that's from net head

254  
00:11:15,430 --> 00:11:13,600  
um wow

255  
00:11:17,670 --> 00:11:15,440  
i didn't i i knew

256  
00:11:19,509 --> 00:11:17,680  
rita had said to me a

257  
00:11:22,389 --> 00:11:19,519  
333

258  
00:11:24,870 --> 00:11:22,399  
in atascadero and that's from eric

259  
00:11:26,630 --> 00:11:24,880  
you're up in atascadero oh that's right

260  
00:11:29,030 --> 00:11:26,640  
the funny farm

261  
00:11:31,430 --> 00:11:29,040  
ah makes sense

262  
00:11:34,710 --> 00:11:31,440  
reverend moon child says a dollar ninety

263  
00:11:37,269 --> 00:11:34,720

two in south carolina well

264

00:11:40,150 --> 00:11:37,279

a dollar dollar five a liter in

265

00:11:41,590 --> 00:11:40,160

saskatchewan wow really

266

00:11:43,990 --> 00:11:41,600

that's pretty cheap

267

00:11:48,550 --> 00:11:44,000

a dollar twenty f uh

268

00:11:51,670 --> 00:11:48,560

uh oh that's pounds 125 pounds per liter

269

00:11:53,829 --> 00:11:51,680

that's about 250 right i i don't know i

270

00:11:56,470 --> 00:11:53,839

don't know that pound conversion

271

00:12:00,389 --> 00:11:56,480

229 in west virginia and you guys okay

272

00:12:03,030 --> 00:12:00,399

okay 1.95 see now that's that i guess uh

273

00:12:04,470 --> 00:12:03,040

dollar 87 in st louis

274

00:12:05,670 --> 00:12:04,480

you guys understand where i'm coming

275

00:12:08,470 --> 00:12:05,680

from now

276

00:12:11,990 --> 00:12:08,480

okay three dollars and nine cents a

277

00:12:14,470 --> 00:12:12,000

gallon here and we are happy

278

00:12:16,710 --> 00:12:14,480

happy it's it's dropped a dollar fifty

279

00:12:19,110 --> 00:12:16,720

and pretty quickly so

280

00:12:20,470 --> 00:12:19,120

maybe it'll get uh down below three

281

00:12:23,350 --> 00:12:20,480

dollars a gallon here in southern

282

00:12:27,030 --> 00:12:23,360

california so merry christmas to all of

283

00:12:28,629 --> 00:12:27,040

you with these cheap cheap gas prices

284

00:12:29,750 --> 00:12:28,639

absolutely incredible

285

00:12:32,230 --> 00:12:29,760

the uh

286

00:12:34,790 --> 00:12:32,240

now uh other news today that broke the

287

00:12:37,910 --> 00:12:34,800

european space agency released an image

288

00:12:40,150 --> 00:12:37,920

today taken by the mars express mission

289

00:12:43,030 --> 00:12:40,160

uh the the photograph the image was

290

00:12:44,949 --> 00:12:43,040

taken today and released today showing

291

00:12:47,110 --> 00:12:44,959

the coral lev crater

292

00:12:49,829 --> 00:12:47,120

that is filled

293

00:12:52,150 --> 00:12:49,839

with water ice

294

00:12:53,670 --> 00:12:52,160

it's an incredible image the coral of

295

00:12:55,829 --> 00:12:53,680

craters ice

296

00:13:01,110 --> 00:12:55,839

is about 5

297

00:13:04,069 --> 00:13:01,120

900 feet thick all year long the crater

298

00:13:07,190 --> 00:13:04,079

which is over 50 miles across

299

00:13:09,910 --> 00:13:07,200

is just south of the northern polar cap

300

00:13:13,670 --> 00:13:09,920

and the deep base of the crater floor is

301  
00:13:14,949 --> 00:13:13,680  
about 1.2 miles below its rim

302  
00:13:17,190 --> 00:13:14,959  
chuck full

303  
00:13:19,670 --> 00:13:17,200  
of water ice

304  
00:13:21,990 --> 00:13:19,680  
and it's an amazing amazing picture and

305  
00:13:24,230 --> 00:13:22,000  
they posted so i with that picture

306  
00:13:25,829 --> 00:13:24,240  
should be on the front of our fade to

307  
00:13:27,829 --> 00:13:25,839  
black christmas card

308  
00:13:30,629 --> 00:13:27,839  
uh so i'm with that i'm going to say

309  
00:13:33,190 --> 00:13:30,639  
merry christmas justin says 265 a gallon

310  
00:13:35,110 --> 00:13:33,200  
in buffalo new york

311  
00:13:38,389 --> 00:13:35,120  
brian connolly says

312  
00:13:40,310 --> 00:13:38,399  
bud lake new jersey's 235 is it new

313  
00:13:43,110 --> 00:13:40,320

jersey typically some of the cheapest

314

00:13:46,310 --> 00:13:43,120

gas in the country right yeah

315

00:13:49,350 --> 00:13:46,320

so there you go i think i got caught up

316

00:13:53,350 --> 00:13:49,360

229 west virginia that's from kevin

317

00:13:55,990 --> 00:13:53,360

kansas city missouri from janet 1.95

318

00:13:57,110 --> 00:13:56,000

yeah yeah i'm uh i'm more than a little

319

00:14:01,509 --> 00:13:57,120

jealous

320

00:14:03,829 --> 00:14:01,519

and john sally who posted this

321

00:14:05,030 --> 00:14:03,839

john sally there you go that that was a

322

00:14:08,310 --> 00:14:05,040

cool picture

323

00:14:10,069 --> 00:14:08,320

john sally last year thank you for that

324

00:14:12,790 --> 00:14:10,079

scott all right

325

00:14:14,389 --> 00:14:12,800

it's thursday it's fader night and this

326

00:14:17,430 --> 00:14:14,399

is our last show

327

00:14:19,590 --> 00:14:17,440

uh before christmas uh obviously monday

328

00:14:21,910 --> 00:14:19,600

is christmas eve tuesday

329

00:14:23,509 --> 00:14:21,920

is christmas so we're taking those two

330

00:14:25,269 --> 00:14:23,519

days off of course

331

00:14:28,069 --> 00:14:25,279

um i don't have coast to coast this

332

00:14:30,389 --> 00:14:28,079

weekend that's another good thing and

333

00:14:32,389 --> 00:14:30,399

then wednesday no show on wednesday

334

00:14:34,069 --> 00:14:32,399

because we're having our

335

00:14:37,910 --> 00:14:34,079

christmas party

336

00:14:40,470 --> 00:14:37,920

um at the rainbow bar and grill

337

00:14:43,990 --> 00:14:40,480

okay and speaking of that that party is

338

00:14:46,230 --> 00:14:44,000

december 26th and uh you can send me an

339

00:14:48,350 --> 00:14:46,240

email i got a bunch today

340

00:14:49,829 --> 00:14:48,360

you can send me an email jimmy

341

00:14:51,590 --> 00:14:49,839

jimmychurchradio.com if you're going to

342

00:14:53,670 --> 00:14:51,600

be attending our party just let me know

343

00:14:55,030 --> 00:14:53,680

we'll get you on the guest list and let

344

00:14:57,430 --> 00:14:55,040

me know if you're going to bring anybody

345

00:15:01,030 --> 00:14:57,440

with you two plus one and uh whatever

346

00:15:03,030 --> 00:15:01,040

plus four but do let me know okay and

347

00:15:04,870 --> 00:15:03,040

jimmy jimmychurchradio.com it's at the

348

00:15:07,590 --> 00:15:04,880

rainbow bar and grill on the sunset

349

00:15:09,990 --> 00:15:07,600

strip right here in hollywood california

350

00:15:13,110 --> 00:15:10,000

and uh it's gonna be a great night

351

00:15:14,949 --> 00:15:13,120

uh you're on the guest list uh just uh

352

00:15:16,230 --> 00:15:14,959

just show up and

353

00:15:19,189 --> 00:15:16,240

and uh

354

00:15:21,910 --> 00:15:19,199

no charge to get in cash bar

355

00:15:24,870 --> 00:15:21,920

you know normal dinner menu there it is

356

00:15:26,389 --> 00:15:24,880

the rainbow bar and grill i wish i could

357

00:15:29,189 --> 00:15:26,399

buy dinner

358

00:15:30,389 --> 00:15:29,199

for all 200 of you but you do the math

359

00:15:32,150 --> 00:15:30,399

on that

360

00:15:34,790 --> 00:15:32,160

and drinks

361

00:15:37,269 --> 00:15:34,800

but come on by all right come on by it's

362

00:15:39,590 --> 00:15:37,279

going to be great and

363

00:15:41,430 --> 00:15:39,600

if i started dropping some of the names

364

00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:41,440

i'm not going to do that

365

00:15:46,790 --> 00:15:44,399

uh dropping some of the names of uh of

366

00:15:49,269 --> 00:15:46,800

our friends that are gonna be there uh

367

00:15:50,790 --> 00:15:49,279

just just show up it's gonna be really

368

00:15:53,189 --> 00:15:50,800

really cool

369

00:15:57,030 --> 00:15:53,199

all right and then right after that 2019

370

00:15:59,350 --> 00:15:57,040

conscious life expo at the los angeles

371

00:16:01,269 --> 00:15:59,360

l a x hilton

372

00:16:03,030 --> 00:16:01,279

all right this year we are celebrating

373

00:16:05,350 --> 00:16:03,040

the 50th anniversary of cherry to the

374

00:16:07,590 --> 00:16:05,360

gods with eric von daniken

375

00:16:09,910 --> 00:16:07,600

i'll be hosting the panel with eric on

376

00:16:11,670 --> 00:16:09,920

friday night opening night

377

00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:11,680

with eric linda moulton howe jason

378

00:16:17,509 --> 00:16:15,040

martel billy carson and david wilcock

379

00:16:20,230 --> 00:16:17,519

and uh there you go so that'll be friday

380

00:16:21,749 --> 00:16:20,240

night and of course george nori who is

381

00:16:23,670 --> 00:16:21,759

there every single year and he's going

382

00:16:25,030 --> 00:16:23,680

to have his events going on the

383

00:16:26,949 --> 00:16:25,040

coast-to-coast

384

00:16:28,230 --> 00:16:26,959

um get-together that he does and of

385

00:16:30,949 --> 00:16:28,240

course he hosts

386

00:16:33,509 --> 00:16:30,959

the panel on on the george nori panel on

387

00:16:35,269 --> 00:16:33,519

saturday nassim haramain is there this

388

00:16:37,829 --> 00:16:35,279

year so is robert shock and daniel

389

00:16:39,430 --> 00:16:37,839

brinkley and grant cameron

390

00:16:41,670 --> 00:16:39,440

julia mosbridge i'm really looking

391

00:16:43,590 --> 00:16:41,680

forward to hanging out with julia and of

392

00:16:45,110 --> 00:16:43,600

course our very own teresa inerras is

393

00:16:47,470 --> 00:16:45,120

going to be there 50 other speakers are

394

00:16:49,269 --> 00:16:47,480

presenting just head over to

395

00:16:51,350 --> 00:16:49,279

theconsciouslifeexpo.com website for

396

00:16:53,350 --> 00:16:51,360

tickets and you can also grab a full

397

00:16:55,590 --> 00:16:53,360

conference schedule and their new

398

00:16:56,710 --> 00:16:55,600

website by the way just launched so

399

00:16:59,960 --> 00:16:56,720

there you go

400

00:17:02,389 --> 00:16:59,970

jingle bells from oh is that a jib jab

401  
00:17:05,510 --> 00:17:02,399  
[Laughter]

402  
00:17:09,350 --> 00:17:05,520  
oh those are funny those are funny

403  
00:17:11,270 --> 00:17:09,360  
all right where am i at

404  
00:17:13,189 --> 00:17:11,280  
don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

405  
00:17:14,029 --> 00:17:13,199  
it is just two dollars a month

406  
00:17:17,429 --> 00:17:14,039  
over

407  
00:17:18,669 --> 00:17:17,439  
950 archive shows right there click on

408  
00:17:20,710 --> 00:17:18,679  
the podcast banner over at

409  
00:17:23,189 --> 00:17:20,720  
jimmyturtradio.com and don't forget you

410  
00:17:25,510 --> 00:17:23,199  
can also become an official fader not

411  
00:17:27,990 --> 00:17:25,520  
over in our membership section on the

412  
00:17:30,870 --> 00:17:28,000  
site very simple to do click on it

413  
00:17:32,150 --> 00:17:30,880

and go become an official fader not you

414

00:17:33,830 --> 00:17:32,160

can do whatever you would like to do

415

00:17:36,470 --> 00:17:33,840

let's get the show cracking got a lot to

416

00:17:39,510 --> 00:17:36,480

do theresa yanerys is with us at the

417

00:17:40,710 --> 00:17:39,520

bottom of the hour today happy birthday

418

00:17:42,070 --> 00:17:40,720

to

419

00:17:45,270 --> 00:17:42,080

kiss

420

00:17:47,270 --> 00:17:45,280

original gangsta

421

00:17:48,470 --> 00:17:47,280

peter chris

422

00:17:52,110 --> 00:17:48,480

today

423

00:17:55,909 --> 00:17:52,120

is 72 years old

424

00:17:58,310 --> 00:17:55,919

unbelievable right 72 years old

425

00:18:04,470 --> 00:17:58,320

jonah hill

426

00:18:06,549 --> 00:18:04,480

his dad was uh the accountant for guns

427

00:18:08,470 --> 00:18:06,559

and roses

428

00:18:10,710 --> 00:18:08,480

i bet you didn't know that

429

00:18:12,150 --> 00:18:10,720

uh there you go so anyway jonah hill

430

00:18:15,190 --> 00:18:12,160

today is 34.

431

00:18:17,669 --> 00:18:15,200

and uh yeah he's he's done some funny

432

00:18:19,510 --> 00:18:17,679

stuff and and i get that

433

00:18:21,990 --> 00:18:19,520

but he made the list i don't know if he

434

00:18:24,789 --> 00:18:22,000

made it in years past but he made it

435

00:18:26,310 --> 00:18:24,799

this year because of the mini series

436

00:18:29,270 --> 00:18:26,320

that he did

437

00:18:31,029 --> 00:18:29,280

called maniac and if you haven't seen it

438

00:18:34,150 --> 00:18:31,039

you've got to check it out it's called

439

00:18:36,230 --> 00:18:34,160

maniacs really cool and last night we

440

00:18:38,310 --> 00:18:36,240

started bingeing

441

00:18:39,350 --> 00:18:38,320

and this happened after the show

442

00:18:43,510 --> 00:18:39,360

uh

443

00:18:46,870 --> 00:18:43,520

it's called i think it's called the

444

00:18:49,590 --> 00:18:46,880

oh man it's the new michael douglas uh

445

00:18:52,390 --> 00:18:49,600

alan arkin tv series i think it's called

446

00:18:55,669 --> 00:18:52,400

the com the kapinski method

447

00:18:58,150 --> 00:18:55,679

kapersky kapinski method

448

00:19:00,230 --> 00:18:58,160

and we ended up watching like six or

449

00:19:01,350 --> 00:19:00,240

eight episodes last night couldn't stop

450

00:19:03,190 --> 00:19:01,360

watching

451  
00:19:06,470 --> 00:19:03,200  
rita tournament she goes it's four

452  
00:19:07,830 --> 00:19:06,480  
o'clock in the morning

453  
00:19:10,470 --> 00:19:07,840  
and she didn't want to stop either but

454  
00:19:13,110 --> 00:19:10,480  
we had to eventually make it to bed and

455  
00:19:15,510 --> 00:19:13,120  
get some sleep but that is really good

456  
00:19:17,590 --> 00:19:15,520  
it's whatever it's called it's uh

457  
00:19:19,430 --> 00:19:17,600  
and i don't know how netflix is doing it

458  
00:19:21,190 --> 00:19:19,440  
i've read uh

459  
00:19:21,909 --> 00:19:21,200  
oh i can't believe i'm rambling about

460  
00:19:28,070 --> 00:19:21,919  
this

461  
00:19:29,750 --> 00:19:28,080  
netflix has got 600

462  
00:19:32,390 --> 00:19:29,760  
tv series

463  
00:19:35,110 --> 00:19:32,400

and movies in production

464

00:19:37,110 --> 00:19:35,120

600

465

00:19:39,110 --> 00:19:37,120

that's six

466

00:19:42,150 --> 00:19:39,120

600

467

00:19:43,830 --> 00:19:42,160

absolutely insane they are snagging up

468

00:19:45,270 --> 00:19:43,840

everybody and so we're watching this tv

469

00:19:47,830 --> 00:19:45,280

series last night

470

00:19:50,230 --> 00:19:47,840

everybody i'm talking about guest stars

471

00:19:53,350 --> 00:19:50,240

like jay leno and

472

00:19:56,230 --> 00:19:53,360

and danny devito and you know of course

473

00:19:57,350 --> 00:19:56,240

alan arkin it's just like one after

474

00:19:59,510 --> 00:19:57,360

another

475

00:20:01,590 --> 00:19:59,520

walking on the set

476

00:20:03,669 --> 00:20:01,600

it's uh it's an amazing thing what

477

00:20:05,590 --> 00:20:03,679

netflix is doing they've got they've got

478

00:20:07,669 --> 00:20:05,600

the money they've got the ambition they

479

00:20:10,070 --> 00:20:07,679

they want to go and do this and and they

480

00:20:11,830 --> 00:20:10,080

are and this series is really really

481

00:20:13,750 --> 00:20:11,840

good you should go check it out okay on

482

00:20:16,230 --> 00:20:13,760

this day in history otd

483

00:20:19,270 --> 00:20:16,240

1957

484

00:20:21,430 --> 00:20:19,280

while spending the christmas holidays at

485

00:20:23,590 --> 00:20:21,440

graceland

486

00:20:24,870 --> 00:20:23,600

his newly purchased home by the way at

487

00:20:27,430 --> 00:20:24,880

that time

488

00:20:30,310 --> 00:20:27,440

rock and roll star elvis presley

489

00:20:31,909 --> 00:20:30,320

receives his draft notice

490

00:20:34,950 --> 00:20:31,919

in the mail

491

00:20:37,029 --> 00:20:34,960

from the united states i'm a

492

00:20:39,510 --> 00:20:37,039

yeah fader fact

493

00:20:42,230 --> 00:20:39,520

okay now i talk about this all the time

494

00:20:44,470 --> 00:20:42,240

and now i've got a fader fact for you

495

00:20:47,830 --> 00:20:44,480

in 1995

496

00:20:49,590 --> 00:20:47,840

nasa astronomer bob williams wanted to

497

00:20:53,190 --> 00:20:49,600

point the hubble telescope at the

498

00:20:56,149 --> 00:20:53,200

darkest part of the sky for 100 hours

499

00:20:57,830 --> 00:20:56,159

everyone said it was a waste of valuable

500

00:20:58,710 --> 00:20:57,840

time and resources

501  
00:21:03,350 --> 00:20:58,720  
and

502  
00:21:05,510 --> 00:21:03,360  
he'd have to resign if it came up blank

503  
00:21:10,310 --> 00:21:05,520  
instead it revealed

504  
00:21:11,990 --> 00:21:10,320  
over 3 000 galaxies in an area totally

505  
00:21:15,590 --> 00:21:12,000  
dark part of the sky

506  
00:21:17,270 --> 00:21:15,600  
in an area 1 30th the width of a full

507  
00:21:19,510 --> 00:21:17,280  
moon

508  
00:21:20,710 --> 00:21:19,520  
that big

509  
00:21:22,070 --> 00:21:20,720  
that's right

510  
00:21:24,149 --> 00:21:22,080  
and that

511  
00:21:25,990 --> 00:21:24,159  
is your fader fact tonight's thursday

512  
00:21:27,909 --> 00:21:26,000  
night's fader night teresa and eris is

513  
00:21:30,950 --> 00:21:27,919

going to be here in a few minutes

514

00:21:36,070 --> 00:21:30,960

followed by open lines all night long

515

00:21:41,270 --> 00:21:38,470

december 9th actually

516

00:21:44,549 --> 00:21:41,280

and i guess it was uh yeah 11 days ago

517

00:21:46,390 --> 00:21:44,559

last week on coast to coast i talked

518

00:21:47,750 --> 00:21:46,400

about this and

519

00:21:50,230 --> 00:21:47,760

and here it is

520

00:21:52,070 --> 00:21:50,240

it's our last show before christmas so

521

00:21:54,549 --> 00:21:52,080

if you missed it

522

00:21:56,470 --> 00:21:54,559

then i'm gonna review it again uh right

523

00:21:59,029 --> 00:21:56,480

now because

524

00:22:00,789 --> 00:21:59,039

when we get to this time of year

525

00:22:02,390 --> 00:22:00,799

we all have thoughts and memories that

526

00:22:04,390 --> 00:22:02,400

come flooding back it's christmas

527

00:22:07,990 --> 00:22:04,400

whether it's charlie brown christmas the

528

00:22:09,909 --> 00:22:08,000

bike you didn't get the bike you did get

529

00:22:13,510 --> 00:22:09,919

you know whatever your

530

00:22:15,830 --> 00:22:13,520

warm and fuzzy memories of christmas are

531

00:22:18,950 --> 00:22:15,840

right we all have them

532

00:22:20,950 --> 00:22:18,960

and for some strange reason because i've

533

00:22:22,390 --> 00:22:20,960

got the bike story we've all got the

534

00:22:24,710 --> 00:22:22,400

bike story

535

00:22:28,870 --> 00:22:24,720

and and things when we were really young

536

00:22:31,669 --> 00:22:28,880

but for me i go back to the year 1980

537

00:22:33,190 --> 00:22:31,679

and 1980 was a great year with my family

538

00:22:34,149 --> 00:22:33,200

in indianapolis and it was a great

539

00:22:36,870 --> 00:22:34,159

christmas

540

00:22:38,310 --> 00:22:36,880

but that that winter

541

00:22:41,029 --> 00:22:38,320

was just

542

00:22:43,590 --> 00:22:41,039

an amazingly great winner with some

543

00:22:44,630 --> 00:22:43,600

hiccups in it like john lennon dying

544

00:22:47,909 --> 00:22:44,640

right

545

00:22:53,430 --> 00:22:50,870

it involves my senior year in high

546

00:22:55,430 --> 00:22:53,440

school back in indianapolis and i had a

547

00:22:57,590 --> 00:22:55,440

drafting teacher and his name was

548

00:22:58,549 --> 00:22:57,600

diamond hayes

549

00:23:01,029 --> 00:22:58,559

and

550

00:23:04,789 --> 00:23:01,039

i was really advanced in drafting at the

551  
00:23:07,350 --> 00:23:04,799  
time and mr hayes had arranged for me

552  
00:23:09,029 --> 00:23:07,360  
to take three drafting classes in a row

553  
00:23:12,549 --> 00:23:09,039  
before lunch

554  
00:23:14,230 --> 00:23:12,559  
i was too advanced in drafting

555  
00:23:15,830 --> 00:23:14,240  
uh to take any they didn't have any

556  
00:23:19,029 --> 00:23:15,840  
classes for me

557  
00:23:21,270 --> 00:23:19,039  
so he he looked at all of my uh drawings

558  
00:23:22,870 --> 00:23:21,280  
and artwork and said look okay

559  
00:23:24,630 --> 00:23:22,880  
let's get this arranged so they arrange

560  
00:23:26,230 --> 00:23:24,640  
it with a counselor and they you know

561  
00:23:28,149 --> 00:23:26,240  
and he said i'll just i'll teach you

562  
00:23:30,230 --> 00:23:28,159  
one-on-one right

563  
00:23:32,710 --> 00:23:30,240

he was one of the coolest guys i'd ever

564

00:23:35,270 --> 00:23:32,720

met in my life diamond hayes

565

00:23:38,149 --> 00:23:35,280

and i was able to sit in three drafting

566

00:23:39,830 --> 00:23:38,159

classes in a row back to back and what

567

00:23:42,470 --> 00:23:39,840

he would do

568

00:23:44,230 --> 00:23:42,480

uh in each one of these drafting classes

569

00:23:45,909 --> 00:23:44,240

uh because i didn't think about that you

570

00:23:48,710 --> 00:23:45,919

know three in a row i did it for two

571

00:23:51,590 --> 00:23:48,720

semesters and he would do this

572

00:23:54,149 --> 00:23:51,600

music education before each class so i

573

00:23:55,990 --> 00:23:54,159

got that three times a day five days a

574

00:23:57,990 --> 00:23:56,000

week for two semesters

575

00:23:59,990 --> 00:23:58,000

and he would talk about music and he

576  
00:24:01,990 --> 00:24:00,000  
would introduce something and it might

577  
00:24:04,789 --> 00:24:02,000  
be jazz it might be rock and roll some

578  
00:24:07,590 --> 00:24:04,799  
experience of his he would play an album

579  
00:24:10,310 --> 00:24:07,600  
some days he would just play the radio

580  
00:24:13,350 --> 00:24:10,320  
and and things but he was just a very

581  
00:24:15,269 --> 00:24:13,360  
dynamic guy one of the coolest guys ever

582  
00:24:17,269 --> 00:24:15,279  
and he really influenced me

583  
00:24:19,350 --> 00:24:17,279  
and that winter

584  
00:24:20,710 --> 00:24:19,360  
was just an amazing winter

585  
00:24:23,190 --> 00:24:20,720  
and

586  
00:24:26,789 --> 00:24:23,200  
i got to listen to all of this music

587  
00:24:29,269 --> 00:24:26,799  
and so now today i just think about

588  
00:24:32,149 --> 00:24:29,279

those days anyway he was just a

589

00:24:35,430 --> 00:24:32,159

different guy and he would teach he

590

00:24:37,830 --> 00:24:35,440

really loved what he did he was cultured

591

00:24:39,350 --> 00:24:37,840

he took care of his students you know it

592

00:24:41,350 --> 00:24:39,360

was just amazing

593

00:24:43,590 --> 00:24:41,360

and his passion and his influence

594

00:24:45,590 --> 00:24:43,600

continues with me to this day

595

00:24:48,070 --> 00:24:45,600

but um

596

00:24:50,149 --> 00:24:48,080

uh about a year later and it was during

597

00:24:53,590 --> 00:24:50,159

christmas i was walking across this

598

00:24:56,870 --> 00:24:53,600

parking lot in indianapolis snow falling

599

00:24:58,789 --> 00:24:56,880

snow storm you know snow deep and

600

00:25:00,470 --> 00:24:58,799

instead of walking on the sidewalk and

601  
00:25:02,870 --> 00:25:00,480  
taking the law i thought man i'm gonna

602  
00:25:04,870 --> 00:25:02,880  
cut across this empty parking lot big

603  
00:25:06,630 --> 00:25:04,880  
giant parking lot

604  
00:25:09,430 --> 00:25:06,640  
and i'm walking across this parking lot

605  
00:25:12,230 --> 00:25:09,440  
and up in front of me walking towards me

606  
00:25:13,990 --> 00:25:12,240  
in the snow storm i see this dark you

607  
00:25:16,630 --> 00:25:14,000  
know somebody walk and we're walking

608  
00:25:18,470 --> 00:25:16,640  
towards each other he's whoever this is

609  
00:25:20,950 --> 00:25:18,480  
taking the same shortcut that i am

610  
00:25:23,510 --> 00:25:20,960  
except we're walking towards each other

611  
00:25:26,390 --> 00:25:23,520  
and um

612  
00:25:28,950 --> 00:25:26,400  
i walk up and we meet

613  
00:25:31,110 --> 00:25:28,960

it's diamond haze

614

00:25:31,830 --> 00:25:31,120

diamond friggin haze i couldn't believe

615

00:25:40,149 --> 00:25:31,840

it

616

00:25:41,990 --> 00:25:40,159

and we start talking he's like you know

617

00:25:43,830 --> 00:25:42,000

mr church how are you and i said man i'm

618

00:25:44,630 --> 00:25:43,840

working at bell laboratories because of

619

00:25:46,630 --> 00:25:44,640

you

620

00:25:48,630 --> 00:25:46,640

got this great thing going on and life

621

00:25:51,110 --> 00:25:48,640

is good he's like man congratulations

622

00:25:53,110 --> 00:25:51,120

it's great i'm like what about you

623

00:25:54,830 --> 00:25:53,120

you know how's school going he goes man

624

00:25:58,230 --> 00:25:54,840

i i'm

625

00:25:59,350 --> 00:25:58,240

retired and i freaked

626  
00:26:01,430 --> 00:25:59,360  
i thought

627  
00:26:03,269 --> 00:26:01,440  
you can't do that you were the greatest

628  
00:26:05,830 --> 00:26:03,279  
teacher like ever

629  
00:26:06,870 --> 00:26:05,840  
you know but he had retired

630  
00:26:10,230 --> 00:26:06,880  
and

631  
00:26:11,269 --> 00:26:10,240  
fate brought us together that day that

632  
00:26:13,590 --> 00:26:11,279  
christmas

633  
00:26:15,590 --> 00:26:13,600  
in the middle of this empty parking lot

634  
00:26:18,390 --> 00:26:15,600  
freezing cold snow

635  
00:26:20,630 --> 00:26:18,400  
what were the odds of doing this

636  
00:26:23,110 --> 00:26:20,640  
indianapolis is a city

637  
00:26:24,789 --> 00:26:23,120  
right and this guy that changed my life

638  
00:26:27,430 --> 00:26:24,799

set me on course

639

00:26:30,870 --> 00:26:27,440

and made me who i am today

640

00:26:33,269 --> 00:26:30,880

and we shook hands and he was like you

641

00:26:35,350 --> 00:26:33,279

know it's great seeing you man i was

642

00:26:37,909 --> 00:26:35,360

great seeing you too all right

643

00:26:40,470 --> 00:26:37,919

and i watched him walk away i just stood

644

00:26:42,070 --> 00:26:40,480

there you know diamond haze

645

00:26:44,230 --> 00:26:42,080

into the snow

646

00:26:46,230 --> 00:26:44,240

i never saw him again

647

00:26:47,029 --> 00:26:46,240

i never saw that man again

648

00:26:49,669 --> 00:26:47,039

so

649

00:26:51,430 --> 00:26:49,679

here i am today talking about diamond

650

00:26:55,029 --> 00:26:51,440

haze you know

651  
00:26:56,549 --> 00:26:55,039  
40 years later i'm now 55 years old

652  
00:26:59,269 --> 00:26:56,559  
right

653  
00:27:02,630 --> 00:26:59,279  
think about that and so those songs from

654  
00:27:04,950 --> 00:27:02,640  
that winter of 1980

655  
00:27:06,710 --> 00:27:04,960  
played in drafting class that i just can

656  
00:27:09,430 --> 00:27:06,720  
never get out of my mind and it just

657  
00:27:12,230 --> 00:27:09,440  
takes me back to that christmas let my

658  
00:27:13,190 --> 00:27:12,240  
love open the door p townsend hungry

659  
00:27:16,789 --> 00:27:13,200  
heart

660  
00:27:18,230 --> 00:27:16,799  
by bruce springsteen the logical song by

661  
00:27:20,950 --> 00:27:18,240  
super

662  
00:27:21,909 --> 00:27:20,960  
walking on the moon the police

663  
00:27:23,590 --> 00:27:21,919

winning

664

00:27:26,310 --> 00:27:23,600

by santana

665

00:27:28,950 --> 00:27:26,320

dragon attack by queen

666

00:27:31,590 --> 00:27:28,960

just like starting over john lennon and

667

00:27:32,710 --> 00:27:31,600

he died right after that song was

668

00:27:35,350 --> 00:27:32,720

released

669

00:27:36,470 --> 00:27:35,360

games people play by the allen parsons

670

00:27:39,590 --> 00:27:36,480

project

671

00:27:41,110 --> 00:27:39,600

cars by gary newman night moves bob

672

00:27:45,190 --> 00:27:41,120

seeger right

673

00:27:48,230 --> 00:27:45,200

games without frontiers peter gabriel

674

00:27:50,070 --> 00:27:48,240

and and the one that i just can't just

675

00:27:52,710 --> 00:27:50,080

never escape

676

00:27:54,710 --> 00:27:52,720

and it's that girl could sing

677

00:27:57,909 --> 00:27:54,720

by jackson brown

678

00:27:58,950 --> 00:27:57,919

and that was the influence that diamond

679

00:28:00,230 --> 00:27:58,960

hayes

680

00:28:03,190 --> 00:28:00,240

had over me

681

00:28:04,710 --> 00:28:03,200

you know it's incredible that

682

00:28:07,430 --> 00:28:04,720

it is now

683

00:28:09,669 --> 00:28:07,440

december 2018

684

00:28:11,510 --> 00:28:09,679

and i'm still talking about that guy and

685

00:28:13,750 --> 00:28:11,520

i still think about those songs and i

686

00:28:17,510 --> 00:28:13,760

still think about that drafting class so

687

00:28:21,590 --> 00:28:17,520

diamond hayes if you're

688

00:28:22,870 --> 00:28:21,600

i guess you'd be 105 years old today

689

00:28:24,070 --> 00:28:22,880

but

690

00:28:25,190 --> 00:28:24,080

uh

691

00:28:27,830 --> 00:28:25,200

i know you're up there and you're

692

00:28:29,669 --> 00:28:27,840

listening and you're laughing right now

693

00:28:30,549 --> 00:28:29,679

all right so merry christmas to all of

694

00:28:32,789 --> 00:28:30,559

you

695

00:28:34,950 --> 00:28:32,799

merry christmas diamond haze i'm going

696

00:28:38,549 --> 00:28:34,960

to get out of here when i come back it's

697

00:28:40,870 --> 00:28:38,559

teresa yanerus divine frequency on the

698

00:28:43,430 --> 00:28:40,880

airwaves then we'll open up the phone

699

00:28:45,190 --> 00:28:43,440

lines it's going to be open lines all

700

00:28:48,549 --> 00:28:45,200

night long this is fade to black on the

701  
00:28:50,230 --> 00:28:48,559  
game changer network and kgr a the

702  
00:28:53,430 --> 00:28:50,240  
planet i'm heroes jimmy church follow me

703  
00:28:55,350 --> 00:28:53,440  
on twitter at j church radio

704  
00:28:57,669 --> 00:28:55,360  
it's all you got to do at j george radio

705  
00:28:59,930 --> 00:28:57,679  
all right i'll be right back with teresa

706  
00:29:32,310 --> 00:28:59,940  
stay with me

707  
00:29:34,470 --> 00:29:32,320  
[Music]

708  
00:29:36,630 --> 00:29:34,480  
this is nicole church daughter of you

709  
00:29:37,630 --> 00:29:36,640  
know who and you're listening to fade to

710  
00:29:39,269 --> 00:29:37,640  
black on

711  
00:29:43,029 --> 00:29:39,279  
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

712  
00:29:49,510 --> 00:29:45,350  
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

713  
00:29:52,790 --> 00:29:51,750

fade to black will now pause for alien

714

00:30:01,830 --> 00:29:52,800

identification

715

00:30:06,630 --> 00:30:03,990

when you take the beans from central

716

00:30:09,029 --> 00:30:06,640

america with dashes of indonesian and

717

00:30:12,149 --> 00:30:09,039

african mixed in and then roasted to the

718

00:30:14,710 --> 00:30:12,159

dark side of fade to black you create

719

00:30:17,669 --> 00:30:14,720

the ultimate brew of fringe

720

00:30:20,950 --> 00:30:17,679

introducing the fade to black blend from

721

00:30:23,750 --> 00:30:20,960

river moon coffee yes river moon's

722

00:30:26,549 --> 00:30:23,760

darkest customized roast was created for

723

00:30:29,110 --> 00:30:26,559

the love of fade to black

724

00:30:31,750 --> 00:30:29,120

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

725

00:30:35,269 --> 00:30:31,760

smoking the beans is in every sip of

726

00:30:38,310 --> 00:30:35,279

this full-bodied dark java i need my

727

00:30:40,549 --> 00:30:38,320

coffee doc deep with distinct

728

00:30:43,269 --> 00:30:40,559

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

729

00:30:45,909 --> 00:30:43,279

like the bunker leaning further into the

730

00:30:48,950 --> 00:30:45,919

darkness of the roast is fade to black

731

00:30:51,190 --> 00:30:48,960

blend from river moon coffee just click

732

00:30:54,070 --> 00:30:51,200

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

733

00:30:56,950 --> 00:30:54,080

and use the promo code f2b blend for

734

00:30:59,990 --> 00:30:56,960

fifty percent off of your order today

735

00:31:01,750 --> 00:31:00,000

go back lee teppy

736

00:31:04,549 --> 00:31:01,760

this is jimmy church of fade to black

737

00:31:06,870 --> 00:31:04,559

and you can get our podcast for just two

738

00:31:10,269 --> 00:31:06,880

dollars per month all you have to do is

739

00:31:12,630 --> 00:31:10,279

click on the podcast banner over at

740

00:31:14,549 --> 00:31:12,640

jimmychurchradio.com hi folks it's a

741

00:31:16,710 --> 00:31:14,559

holiday season with hope in the air

742

00:31:19,430 --> 00:31:16,720

things to look forward to in no time for

743

00:31:21,590 --> 00:31:19,440

despair health can be a challenge and so

744

00:31:24,230 --> 00:31:21,600

can the mail so get the tea wants to

745

00:31:26,549 --> 00:31:24,240

help you by giving you a sale buy two

746

00:31:29,590 --> 00:31:26,559

months of super tea and get one month

747

00:31:31,909 --> 00:31:29,600

for free no limit that's buy two months

748

00:31:35,029 --> 00:31:31,919

of super tea and get one month free

749

00:31:37,830 --> 00:31:35,039

that's a savings of 35 bucks where get

750

00:31:39,830 --> 00:31:37,840

the t.com that's gettatee.com

751  
00:31:42,870 --> 00:31:39,840  
scroll down on the front page and find

752  
00:31:44,789 --> 00:31:42,880  
the buy to get one free ad click it and

753  
00:31:47,990 --> 00:31:44,799  
save orders over a hundred dollars get

754  
00:31:50,710 --> 00:31:48,000  
free shipping send the gift of life

755  
00:31:53,509 --> 00:31:50,720  
change tea at getat.com we have many

756  
00:31:55,669 --> 00:31:53,519  
many non-gmo organic supplements just

757  
00:31:58,070 --> 00:31:55,679  
waiting for you this holiday season

758  
00:32:01,870 --> 00:31:58,080  
enjoy health and thanksgiving with get

759  
00:32:01,880 --> 00:32:05,230  
928-308-0408 that's

760  
00:32:10,149 --> 00:32:08,230  
928-308-0408 get the tea.com is a proud

761  
00:32:11,990 --> 00:32:10,159  
sponsor of doing what's right that's

762  
00:32:17,029 --> 00:32:12,000  
gettatee.com

763  
00:32:20,789 --> 00:32:19,430

fade to black

764

00:32:23,430 --> 00:32:20,799

is not

765

00:32:26,830 --> 00:32:23,440

your father's radio show

766

00:32:31,909 --> 00:32:26,840

on the game changer radio network and

767

00:32:36,789 --> 00:32:34,070

do you want to lose weight but have no

768

00:32:38,710 --> 00:32:36,799

idea where to begin the fast start diet

769

00:32:41,190 --> 00:32:38,720

a three-day weight loss plan is the

770

00:32:43,269 --> 00:32:41,200

answer three days of nutritionally

771

00:32:46,149 --> 00:32:43,279

balanced calorie restricted meals

772

00:32:48,870 --> 00:32:46,159

delivered right to your door no shopping

773

00:32:51,350 --> 00:32:48,880

no measuring and no cooking everything

774

00:32:52,950 --> 00:32:51,360

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

775

00:32:55,190 --> 00:32:52,960

home or on the go

776

00:32:57,190 --> 00:32:55,200

the fast start diet has all the amazing

777

00:32:59,509 --> 00:32:57,200

benefits of intermittent fasting without

778

00:33:01,269 --> 00:32:59,519

starving we've helped thousands of

779

00:33:03,590 --> 00:33:01,279

people who have struggled to reach their

780

00:33:05,909 --> 00:33:03,600

weight loss goals isn't it time we

781

00:33:08,870 --> 00:33:05,919

helped you with the fast start diet

782

00:33:11,549 --> 00:33:08,880

you'll lose weight and feel great fine

783

00:33:13,830 --> 00:33:11,559

fast start diet on amazon or go to

784

00:33:16,870 --> 00:33:13,840

faststartdiet.com and use promo code

785

00:33:19,350 --> 00:33:16,880

talk to get 10 off your first box and as

786

00:33:21,909 --> 00:33:19,360

a special bonus fast start will include

787

00:33:24,389 --> 00:33:21,919

their number one rated lipo 3 appetite

788

00:33:26,470 --> 00:33:24,399

suppressant spray free with your order

789

00:33:29,430 --> 00:33:26,480

this is jimmy church and whatever your

790

00:33:32,389 --> 00:33:29,440

diet plans are do what i did go to

791

00:33:34,389 --> 00:33:32,399

faststartdiet.com

792

00:33:37,029 --> 00:33:34,399

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

793

00:33:39,029 --> 00:33:37,039

you're listening to

794

00:33:44,670 --> 00:33:41,549

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

795

00:33:52,149 --> 00:33:44,680

matthews radio

796

00:33:57,110 --> 00:33:54,470

all right welcome back fade to black

797

00:33:58,789 --> 00:33:57,120

thursday night fader nights

798

00:34:01,590 --> 00:33:58,799

and do you know what time it is it's

799

00:34:02,870 --> 00:34:01,600

time for teresa yaneris and divine

800

00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:02,880

frequency

801  
00:34:07,590 --> 00:34:06,480  
on the airwaves take it away teresa

802  
00:34:13,270 --> 00:34:07,600  
hi

803  
00:34:14,629 --> 00:34:13,280  
frequency thank you jimmy thank you rita

804  
00:34:18,069 --> 00:34:14,639  
thank you fader knots how are y'all

805  
00:34:20,950 --> 00:34:18,079  
doing tonight y'all are tuning into on

806  
00:34:23,589 --> 00:34:20,960  
the airwaves radio the times have

807  
00:34:26,869 --> 00:34:23,599  
changed and the tides have shifted let's

808  
00:34:30,389 --> 00:34:26,879  
ride the airwaves this show is packed

809  
00:34:32,389 --> 00:34:30,399  
with high energy mediatainment live and

810  
00:34:34,550 --> 00:34:32,399  
for those of you who know me you know i

811  
00:34:36,550 --> 00:34:34,560  
have a lot of energy and no that's not

812  
00:34:38,389 --> 00:34:36,560  
the coffee my friends that's just me all

813  
00:34:41,190 --> 00:34:38,399

the time sorry to burst anyone's bubble

814

00:34:42,950 --> 00:34:41,200

there but there it is we are diving deep

815

00:34:45,109 --> 00:34:42,960

into the realms of the world we're

816

00:34:47,430 --> 00:34:45,119

exploring the farthest reaches of the

817

00:34:50,389 --> 00:34:47,440

unknown we are leaving no ocean

818

00:34:53,030 --> 00:34:50,399

unexplored you can join me on thursdays

819

00:34:55,270 --> 00:34:53,040

at 7 30 p.m pacific time for deeper

820

00:34:58,150 --> 00:34:55,280

perspectives on a vast array of news

821

00:35:00,630 --> 00:34:58,160

media topics from current events to

822

00:35:02,310 --> 00:35:00,640

popular culture if you want to join the

823

00:35:04,790 --> 00:35:02,320

conversation as we're flowing in the

824

00:35:07,270 --> 00:35:04,800

ether tonight go to twitter and you can

825

00:35:10,470 --> 00:35:07,280

live tweet with divine frequency using

826

00:35:12,230 --> 00:35:10,480

the hashtag df airwaves my superstar

827

00:35:14,870 --> 00:35:12,240

associates sterling nicole bennett will

828

00:35:17,109 --> 00:35:14,880

be the ringleader of our live tweeting

829

00:35:19,750 --> 00:35:17,119

experience this evening you can follow

830

00:35:22,150 --> 00:35:19,760

her on twitter at stariocrossing and me

831

00:35:24,310 --> 00:35:22,160

at divine frequency plea please go on

832

00:35:27,589 --> 00:35:24,320

over and hang out and feel free to tweet

833

00:35:31,910 --> 00:35:27,599

to the hashtag df airwaves as we go

834

00:35:33,990 --> 00:35:31,920

today is thursday december 20th 2018.

835

00:35:36,230 --> 00:35:34,000

happy december y'all all right let's

836

00:35:37,829 --> 00:35:36,240

dive right in hashtag mermaidlife we're

837

00:35:38,710 --> 00:35:37,839

going to start off with some news this

838

00:35:42,870 --> 00:35:38,720

evening

839

00:35:44,630 --> 00:35:42,880

just yesterday december 19 2018

840

00:35:47,750 --> 00:35:44,640

the fbi

841

00:35:50,790 --> 00:35:47,760

charged an alaskan gamer in connection

842

00:35:53,589 --> 00:35:50,800

to online threats made on twitter

843

00:35:55,589 --> 00:35:53,599

against a college campus so here's the

844

00:35:58,150 --> 00:35:55,599

skinny this is what went down y'all two

845

00:36:01,510 --> 00:35:58,160

gamers exchanged heated words while

846

00:36:04,150 --> 00:36:01,520

playing the popular game counter strike

847

00:36:07,190 --> 00:36:04,160

one of the gamers was 20 year old gavin

848

00:36:09,990 --> 00:36:07,200

kasdorf of anchorage alaska and he

849

00:36:12,950 --> 00:36:10,000

admitted later to have sent an anonymous

850

00:36:15,349 --> 00:36:12,960

bomb threat to a college campus where

851  
00:36:18,230 --> 00:36:15,359  
another gamer was rumored to attend

852  
00:36:20,790 --> 00:36:18,240  
classes this is crazy y'all so what

853  
00:36:23,109 --> 00:36:20,800  
happened next the fbi and the u.s

854  
00:36:26,230 --> 00:36:23,119  
district attorney's office began to

855  
00:36:29,510 --> 00:36:26,240  
investigate what what was happening here

856  
00:36:31,030 --> 00:36:29,520  
come to find out kasdorf had purchased

857  
00:36:33,190 --> 00:36:31,040  
this is how he did it he purchased a

858  
00:36:36,230 --> 00:36:33,200  
phone number online and then he created

859  
00:36:38,710 --> 00:36:36,240  
a fake twitter account and then he sent

860  
00:36:40,950 --> 00:36:38,720  
threatening tweets from that social

861  
00:36:43,190 --> 00:36:40,960  
media account on twitter

862  
00:36:45,270 --> 00:36:43,200  
one quote from twitter stated he was

863  
00:36:48,950 --> 00:36:45,280

going to place the bombs on site in

864

00:36:51,589 --> 00:36:48,960

order to quote inflict the utmost damage

865

00:36:54,470 --> 00:36:51,599

possible this is crazy the school had to

866

00:36:58,310 --> 00:36:54,480

delay finals they even had to move

867

00:37:01,510 --> 00:36:58,320

the location of the graduation ceremony

868

00:37:04,150 --> 00:37:01,520

what a mess kasdorf was arrested on

869

00:37:07,270 --> 00:37:04,160

december 12th he faces a maximum

870

00:37:10,310 --> 00:37:07,280

sentence of 10 years in prison plus

871

00:37:12,870 --> 00:37:10,320

three years of supervised release and a

872

00:37:14,870 --> 00:37:12,880

250

873

00:37:17,829 --> 00:37:14,880

000

874

00:37:19,190 --> 00:37:17,839

fine that's a lot of money what a mess

875

00:37:21,270 --> 00:37:19,200

so

876

00:37:23,750 --> 00:37:21,280

people were really upset over this the

877

00:37:25,910 --> 00:37:23,760

police took this very seriously william

878

00:37:27,510 --> 00:37:25,920

mcswain he's the u.s attorney for the

879

00:37:29,750 --> 00:37:27,520

eastern district of pennsylvania this is

880

00:37:31,910 --> 00:37:29,760

a quote from him he said this is not a

881

00:37:34,150 --> 00:37:31,920

game this is not a joke if you make

882

00:37:36,230 --> 00:37:34,160

threats like those here no matter who

883

00:37:38,230 --> 00:37:36,240

you are or where you go we will figure

884

00:37:40,550 --> 00:37:38,240

out what you did we will hunt you down

885

00:37:43,190 --> 00:37:40,560

and hold you accountable wow so people

886

00:37:46,230 --> 00:37:43,200

online are not safe right december 18

887

00:37:48,470 --> 00:37:46,240

2018 jill burke who's an investigative

888

00:37:50,550 --> 00:37:48,480

reporter for ktu

889

00:37:52,150 --> 00:37:50,560

she reported on the court hearing in the

890

00:37:55,349 --> 00:37:52,160

article you can actually see where the

891

00:37:57,910 --> 00:37:55,359

artist had drawn the person kasdorf

892

00:38:00,790 --> 00:37:57,920

and she quoted in court kasdorf was

893

00:38:03,829 --> 00:38:00,800

portrayed as an isolated and paranoid

894

00:38:05,510 --> 00:38:03,839

young man polarized by politics and

895

00:38:08,630 --> 00:38:05,520

someone who fears minorities and

896

00:38:10,710 --> 00:38:08,640

liberals burke stated that kasdorf had

897

00:38:12,630 --> 00:38:10,720

multiple run-ins with law enforcement

898

00:38:14,950 --> 00:38:12,640

and the fbi over the years they were

899

00:38:17,910 --> 00:38:14,960

able to make multiple connections get

900

00:38:20,069 --> 00:38:17,920

this y'all between kazdorf and other

901  
00:38:22,150 --> 00:38:20,079  
bomb threats made against other

902  
00:38:23,430 --> 00:38:22,160  
universities as well and this is

903  
00:38:24,870 --> 00:38:23,440  
something that i thought was really

904  
00:38:26,150 --> 00:38:24,880  
interesting about this story i don't

905  
00:38:28,790 --> 00:38:26,160  
know if you guys have ever heard this

906  
00:38:30,950 --> 00:38:28,800  
term before swatting so burke the

907  
00:38:34,069 --> 00:38:30,960  
investigative journalist explained that

908  
00:38:37,270 --> 00:38:34,079  
quote the may 2018 threat to lafayette

909  
00:38:39,190 --> 00:38:37,280  
college was something called swatting

910  
00:38:41,990 --> 00:38:39,200  
which is a cyber attack where the

911  
00:38:44,950 --> 00:38:42,000  
computer technology and social media

912  
00:38:47,270 --> 00:38:44,960  
platforms are used in an elaborate

913  
00:38:50,950 --> 00:38:47,280

anonymous hoax

914

00:38:53,109 --> 00:38:50,960  
to warn of an impending but fake

915

00:38:57,510 --> 00:38:53,119  
threat of violence

916

00:38:59,349 --> 00:38:57,520  
this is crazy what a total commotion and

917

00:39:01,829 --> 00:38:59,359  
was it worth it when you think about

918

00:39:03,430 --> 00:39:01,839  
these two guys on line playing

919

00:39:04,870 --> 00:39:03,440  
counter-strike

920

00:39:06,150 --> 00:39:04,880  
why why do you have to take this to

921

00:39:07,589 --> 00:39:06,160  
twitter why do you have to take this out

922

00:39:09,910 --> 00:39:07,599  
into the real world where people are

923

00:39:11,589 --> 00:39:09,920  
trying to graduate from college i mean

924

00:39:14,470 --> 00:39:11,599  
this guy sounds pretty unstable all the

925

00:39:17,589 --> 00:39:14,480  
way around but this caused such a huge

926

00:39:19,109 --> 00:39:17,599

disruption this wasn't just a game on

927

00:39:21,030 --> 00:39:19,119

counter-strike anymore i don't know what

928

00:39:23,030 --> 00:39:21,040

they were arguing about but

929

00:39:25,349 --> 00:39:23,040

for that to trickle out into now the

930

00:39:27,990 --> 00:39:25,359

community where it's affecting

931

00:39:30,630 --> 00:39:28,000

hundreds if not thousands of people this

932

00:39:32,390 --> 00:39:30,640

is just it's just crazy to me kasdorf

933

00:39:34,630 --> 00:39:32,400

might not have thought about the

934

00:39:36,310 --> 00:39:34,640

implications of his actions maybe he

935

00:39:37,829 --> 00:39:36,320

thought it wasn't a big deal that it was

936

00:39:40,870 --> 00:39:37,839

just a joke and it wasn't going to go so

937

00:39:42,630 --> 00:39:40,880

far but now he's incarcerated it's just

938

00:39:44,069 --> 00:39:42,640

such a really interesting

939

00:39:46,230 --> 00:39:44,079

concept here that we're dealing with

940

00:39:48,710 --> 00:39:46,240

online people being able to

941

00:39:51,589 --> 00:39:48,720

make threats and then those go viral the

942

00:39:53,190 --> 00:39:51,599

information moves so fast and now you're

943

00:39:54,790 --> 00:39:53,200

you're being affected in in your real

944

00:39:56,310 --> 00:39:54,800

life now you could go to jail for it

945

00:39:58,950 --> 00:39:56,320

it's just really crazy to me you have to

946

00:40:01,270 --> 00:39:58,960

be very careful what you say and think

947

00:40:02,870 --> 00:40:01,280

about the implications of your thoughts

948

00:40:05,030 --> 00:40:02,880

and actions so that's what i would say

949

00:40:06,390 --> 00:40:05,040

to that so we're going to shift now

950

00:40:08,950 --> 00:40:06,400

we're going to talk about some

951  
00:40:11,349 --> 00:40:08,960  
entertainment news i don't know if you

952  
00:40:14,710 --> 00:40:11,359  
guys have heard but there's a new

953  
00:40:15,910 --> 00:40:14,720  
documentary in town and iseti ranch is

954  
00:40:18,950 --> 00:40:15,920  
the focus of it the name of the

955  
00:40:21,190 --> 00:40:18,960  
documentary is contact has begun to the

956  
00:40:23,270 --> 00:40:21,200  
james gilliland story continues there's

957  
00:40:25,270 --> 00:40:23,280  
a first one that if you haven't seen go

958  
00:40:27,510 --> 00:40:25,280  
watch it but this is the second one part

959  
00:40:30,470 --> 00:40:27,520  
two that's out sterling is going to drop

960  
00:40:32,630 --> 00:40:30,480  
the link into tweetdeck right now

961  
00:40:34,630 --> 00:40:32,640  
df airwaves so if you'd like a link to

962  
00:40:36,310 --> 00:40:34,640  
that youtube video go on over there to

963  
00:40:38,349 --> 00:40:36,320

twitter and you can find it there you

964

00:40:42,150 --> 00:40:38,359

can also find it if you go to

965

00:40:44,790 --> 00:40:42,160

iseti.org that's e-c-e-t-i dot org so

966

00:40:47,109 --> 00:40:44,800

what's really cool about isetti ranch

967

00:40:49,109 --> 00:40:47,119

which is it stands for enlightened

968

00:40:51,190 --> 00:40:49,119

contact with extraterrestrial

969

00:40:53,270 --> 00:40:51,200

intelligence ranch

970

00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:53,280

james gilliland is the person who owns

971

00:40:57,190 --> 00:40:55,440

the ranch and he's been there for over

972

00:40:58,870 --> 00:40:57,200

30 years and they

973

00:41:01,109 --> 00:40:58,880

let people come in and hang out with

974

00:41:02,309 --> 00:41:01,119

them you see so many lights in the sky i

975

00:41:04,470 --> 00:41:02,319

know for a fact you guys have heard

976  
00:41:06,390 --> 00:41:04,480  
jimmy church talk about this i've talked

977  
00:41:08,309 --> 00:41:06,400  
about it we've gone there together we've

978  
00:41:09,670 --> 00:41:08,319  
hung out there have been a lot of people

979  
00:41:11,670 --> 00:41:09,680  
that have gone out there at this point

980  
00:41:14,309 --> 00:41:11,680  
and that are talking about the lights

981  
00:41:17,430 --> 00:41:14,319  
that they're seeing in the sky and the

982  
00:41:19,589 --> 00:41:17,440  
ufo activity that's going on out there

983  
00:41:21,589 --> 00:41:19,599  
what's really cool about these

984  
00:41:23,589 --> 00:41:21,599  
documentaries that are put together by

985  
00:41:25,510 --> 00:41:23,599  
peter maxwell slattery

986  
00:41:27,349 --> 00:41:25,520  
he's he was the one that produced and

987  
00:41:28,550 --> 00:41:27,359  
filmed and edited the documentaries he

988  
00:41:30,470 --> 00:41:28,560

was actually on my youtube channel you

989

00:41:33,430 --> 00:41:30,480

can go watch our interview there um on

990

00:41:36,309 --> 00:41:33,440

divine frequency but he has taken all

991

00:41:38,710 --> 00:41:36,319

this footage him and james gilliland and

992

00:41:40,470 --> 00:41:38,720

others and he's compiled it together so

993

00:41:44,790 --> 00:41:40,480

that you can actually see

994

00:41:47,030 --> 00:41:44,800

video of these lights in the sky so this

995

00:41:49,430 --> 00:41:47,040

part two of the documentary is featuring

996

00:41:51,990 --> 00:41:49,440

james gilliland billy carson kathy

997

00:41:54,870 --> 00:41:52,000

wittenberg lydol jason gleaves jimmy

998

00:41:57,190 --> 00:41:54,880

george john vivanco jordan sather kenzie

999

00:41:59,670 --> 00:41:57,200

kasmer peter maxwell slattery rob

1000

00:42:01,910 --> 00:41:59,680

freeman steve murillo and yours truly

1001  
00:42:03,750 --> 00:42:01,920  
teresa anders so go and check that out

1002  
00:42:05,750 --> 00:42:03,760  
i'd love to hear your thoughts on what

1003  
00:42:07,030 --> 00:42:05,760  
you think there and then also if you go

1004  
00:42:09,510 --> 00:42:07,040  
back and watch the first one that one

1005  
00:42:11,030 --> 00:42:09,520  
was a really excellent documentary as

1006  
00:42:12,550 --> 00:42:11,040  
well i watched that one with my mom and

1007  
00:42:14,470 --> 00:42:12,560  
we had a lot of really great

1008  
00:42:16,630 --> 00:42:14,480  
conversation those are really fun

1009  
00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:16,640  
documentaries to take and share with

1010  
00:42:21,430 --> 00:42:18,720  
your friends who are maybe not even into

1011  
00:42:24,230 --> 00:42:21,440  
ufos at all because you can actually see

1012  
00:42:25,910 --> 00:42:24,240  
video of the lights in the sky which i

1013  
00:42:27,109 --> 00:42:25,920

think is incredible

1014

00:42:30,150 --> 00:42:27,119

one thing that i wanted to bring up

1015

00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:30,160

about each city ranch is bigfoot they

1016

00:42:33,430 --> 00:42:32,480

have bigfoot sightings out there which

1017

00:42:35,190 --> 00:42:33,440

to me

1018

00:42:37,030 --> 00:42:35,200

at first i'm going out there i see these

1019

00:42:40,390 --> 00:42:37,040

bigfoot signs i'm like this is crazy you

1020

00:42:42,230 --> 00:42:40,400

know i think of bigfoot online and on tv

1021

00:42:43,349 --> 00:42:42,240

shows and i didn't really have any kind

1022

00:42:44,950 --> 00:42:43,359

of

1023

00:42:46,630 --> 00:42:44,960

connection to the story i thought that

1024

00:42:48,550 --> 00:42:46,640

it was something crazy right but you

1025

00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:48,560

have all these people out there seeing

1026  
00:42:52,550 --> 00:42:50,800  
bigfoot i didn't actually see bigfoot

1027  
00:42:53,829 --> 00:42:52,560  
but people were saying that they would

1028  
00:42:54,950 --> 00:42:53,839  
see this

1029  
00:42:57,349 --> 00:42:54,960  
tall

1030  
00:43:00,069 --> 00:42:57,359  
figure running across the field it would

1031  
00:43:02,710 --> 00:43:00,079  
wink in basically like phase in just

1032  
00:43:04,069 --> 00:43:02,720  
appear run really really fast and then

1033  
00:43:06,630 --> 00:43:04,079  
disappear

1034  
00:43:09,109 --> 00:43:06,640  
multiple people said that they saw this

1035  
00:43:12,069 --> 00:43:09,119  
and they've also heard it they've seen

1036  
00:43:14,230 --> 00:43:12,079  
big tracks i've actually seen pictures

1037  
00:43:16,470 --> 00:43:14,240  
of tracks i think jason quit actually

1038  
00:43:18,790 --> 00:43:16,480

had a picture that he posted online of

1039

00:43:21,190 --> 00:43:18,800

some bigfoot allegedly bigfoot tracks

1040

00:43:23,270 --> 00:43:21,200

well this was my thing eddie seti people

1041

00:43:25,910 --> 00:43:23,280

would say oh yeah you can just you know

1042

00:43:28,230 --> 00:43:25,920

walk out side at night and kind of call

1043

00:43:29,750 --> 00:43:28,240

out and if you're really calm

1044

00:43:31,510 --> 00:43:29,760

maybe you'll see a bigfoot and i'm like

1045

00:43:33,750 --> 00:43:31,520

i don't i don't want to see a bigfoot

1046

00:43:35,829 --> 00:43:33,760

that sounds terrifying i don't i mean i

1047

00:43:37,589 --> 00:43:35,839

don't care i don't want to see it i

1048

00:43:40,309 --> 00:43:37,599

maybe it's really nice maybe they're

1049

00:43:42,230 --> 00:43:40,319

they're nice that's great but not me nah

1050

00:43:43,910 --> 00:43:42,240

that's that's not something i want to do

1051  
00:43:45,750 --> 00:43:43,920  
but that's just me what do y'all think

1052  
00:43:48,309 --> 00:43:45,760  
would y'all want to see a bigfoot let us

1053  
00:43:50,630 --> 00:43:48,319  
know hashtag df airwaves so

1054  
00:43:52,630 --> 00:43:50,640  
i thought it would be cool to mention

1055  
00:43:55,030 --> 00:43:52,640  
the lights in the sky seti something

1056  
00:43:57,510 --> 00:43:55,040  
that i saw at night with a group of

1057  
00:43:59,910 --> 00:43:57,520  
people you can see these ships or

1058  
00:44:02,069 --> 00:43:59,920  
whatever they are lights in the sky they

1059  
00:44:04,390 --> 00:44:02,079  
change direction they power up they

1060  
00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:04,400  
change colors they snake across each

1061  
00:44:09,430 --> 00:44:06,720  
other they move really fast

1062  
00:44:12,069 --> 00:44:09,440  
you can tell what a satellite looks like

1063  
00:44:14,630 --> 00:44:12,079

and how fast they move but with these

1064

00:44:16,390 --> 00:44:14,640

it's just anomalous it's really really

1065

00:44:18,550 --> 00:44:16,400

fascinating so i encourage you to go

1066

00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:18,560

check out the documentary it was really

1067

00:44:21,589 --> 00:44:19,920

excellent so

1068

00:44:24,470 --> 00:44:21,599

i'm going to shift again we're gonna do

1069

00:44:27,750 --> 00:44:24,480

a quick feature piece on the last

1070

00:44:29,829 --> 00:44:27,760

episode yesterday's episode of fate to

1071

00:44:32,790 --> 00:44:29,839

black with jimmy church and richard

1072

00:44:35,430 --> 00:44:32,800

dolan the fifth anniversary special what

1073

00:44:38,309 --> 00:44:35,440

a big momentous occasion fifth

1074

00:44:40,710 --> 00:44:38,319

anniversary of fade to black so exciting

1075

00:44:42,710 --> 00:44:40,720

richard dolan is a world-renowned author

1076

00:44:44,390 --> 00:44:42,720

and a ufo researcher his website is

1077

00:44:46,870 --> 00:44:44,400

richarddolenpress.com

1078

00:44:48,630 --> 00:44:46,880

i super enjoyed this episode what did

1079

00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:48,640

you all think of this episode i really

1080

00:44:53,589 --> 00:44:51,119

enjoyed it so first things first i just

1081

00:44:54,870 --> 00:44:53,599

have to say i know that jimmy was joking

1082

00:44:55,750 --> 00:44:54,880

with dolan

1083

00:44:57,910 --> 00:44:55,760

about

1084

00:44:59,270 --> 00:44:57,920

dolan snorting and dolan said it was

1085

00:45:01,430 --> 00:44:59,280

embarrassing when he snorts and i have

1086

00:45:03,829 --> 00:45:01,440

to say i snort when i laugh i always

1087

00:45:06,790 --> 00:45:03,839

have me and my sister we do and i always

1088

00:45:09,430 --> 00:45:06,800

say that you know that everyone in the

1089

00:45:10,710 --> 00:45:09,440

room's having fun when someone is

1090

00:45:12,230 --> 00:45:10,720

snorting

1091

00:45:14,390 --> 00:45:12,240

that's when you know you're having fun

1092

00:45:15,990 --> 00:45:14,400

so that's what i always say so there

1093

00:45:18,309 --> 00:45:16,000

were a couple of

1094

00:45:19,270 --> 00:45:18,319

topics of interest here that i wanted to

1095

00:45:20,870 --> 00:45:19,280

cover

1096

00:45:23,109 --> 00:45:20,880

i thought it was really interesting

1097

00:45:25,030 --> 00:45:23,119

listening to dolan talking about with

1098

00:45:26,630 --> 00:45:25,040

his daughter they were outside and he

1099

00:45:28,710 --> 00:45:26,640

made a joke about looking up into the

1100

00:45:31,589 --> 00:45:28,720

sky to see a ufo and then they

1101  
00:45:33,670 --> 00:45:31,599  
immediately saw something and he started

1102  
00:45:36,950 --> 00:45:33,680  
philosophizing about incidents that

1103  
00:45:40,309 --> 00:45:36,960  
potentially have a mental connection can

1104  
00:45:42,950 --> 00:45:40,319  
we go outside and call them in

1105  
00:45:46,230 --> 00:45:42,960  
is there a mental connection there are

1106  
00:45:48,550 --> 00:45:46,240  
you interfacing with a being has this

1107  
00:45:51,589 --> 00:45:48,560  
ever happened to you where you felt like

1108  
00:45:53,670 --> 00:45:51,599  
strangely there was a mental connection

1109  
00:45:56,470 --> 00:45:53,680  
between you and

1110  
00:45:57,829 --> 00:45:56,480  
a ufo in the sky it's a very cool

1111  
00:45:59,349 --> 00:45:57,839  
question

1112  
00:46:01,910 --> 00:45:59,359  
i thought it was interesting too that

1113  
00:46:03,510 --> 00:46:01,920

dolan mentioned how it's obvious like i

1114

00:46:06,390 --> 00:46:03,520

was saying earlier how fast satellites

1115

00:46:08,950 --> 00:46:06,400

go right but what he was witnessing in

1116

00:46:10,230 --> 00:46:08,960

this guy was ultra high very fast

1117

00:46:12,390 --> 00:46:10,240

pulsating

1118

00:46:13,510 --> 00:46:12,400

and him and jimmy were going back and

1119

00:46:16,069 --> 00:46:13,520

forth in this i thought it was really

1120

00:46:18,069 --> 00:46:16,079

cool so going back to east ceti

1121

00:46:20,710 --> 00:46:18,079

at the night watch at isetti

1122

00:46:23,030 --> 00:46:20,720

it was so incredible to

1123

00:46:24,630 --> 00:46:23,040

share this experience with

1124

00:46:27,829 --> 00:46:24,640

a hundred other people you know 50 to

1125

00:46:30,309 --> 00:46:27,839

100 people on occasion where it's not

1126  
00:46:32,309 --> 00:46:30,319  
just you seeing this it's a whole group

1127  
00:46:35,109 --> 00:46:32,319  
of people that's seeing a light in the

1128  
00:46:36,309 --> 00:46:35,119  
sky and it's amazing to watch the

1129  
00:46:38,309 --> 00:46:36,319  
different colors i remember there was a

1130  
00:46:40,150 --> 00:46:38,319  
purple one that powers up they call them

1131  
00:46:41,750 --> 00:46:40,160  
power-ups they have names for them and

1132  
00:46:42,390 --> 00:46:41,760  
then it blinks out and then it'll come

1133  
00:46:44,630 --> 00:46:42,400  
back

1134  
00:46:47,670 --> 00:46:44,640  
one that was really fascinating was one

1135  
00:46:49,750 --> 00:46:47,680  
that blinked and then went out moved

1136  
00:46:53,190 --> 00:46:49,760  
blinked went out and then moved and it

1137  
00:46:54,150 --> 00:46:53,200  
did this over 50 times over and over and

1138  
00:46:56,150 --> 00:46:54,160

over

1139

00:46:57,829 --> 00:46:56,160

it was so cool and then they switched

1140

00:47:00,309 --> 00:46:57,839

directions so

1141

00:47:02,870 --> 00:47:00,319

at soul tech last year

1142

00:47:05,510 --> 00:47:02,880

my sister came out and she saw the ships

1143

00:47:07,430 --> 00:47:05,520

for her first time and it was hilarious

1144

00:47:09,670 --> 00:47:07,440

she's laying there on the blanket with

1145

00:47:11,589 --> 00:47:09,680

me we're looking up at the sky and she

1146

00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:11,599

sees one and she says

1147

00:47:16,069 --> 00:47:14,400

what's that and i said i catch where

1148

00:47:17,990 --> 00:47:16,079

she's looking in the sky i said oh yeah

1149

00:47:19,109 --> 00:47:18,000

it looks like you found a ship and she

1150

00:47:21,030 --> 00:47:19,119

just goes

1151  
00:47:22,950 --> 00:47:21,040  
what's that she the only thing she could

1152  
00:47:24,390 --> 00:47:22,960  
say was what's that because she was so

1153  
00:47:25,990 --> 00:47:24,400  
in shock that she was seeing something

1154  
00:47:27,829 --> 00:47:26,000  
so anomalous to her

1155  
00:47:29,750 --> 00:47:27,839  
and then everybody else saw it and then

1156  
00:47:31,750 --> 00:47:29,760  
you see everybody's lasers go to it and

1157  
00:47:34,069 --> 00:47:31,760  
they say oh there's a ship and valerie

1158  
00:47:36,710 --> 00:47:34,079  
later told me she said wow it's so crazy

1159  
00:47:38,950 --> 00:47:36,720  
that people just seemed to they were

1160  
00:47:40,790 --> 00:47:38,960  
just this was like a normal thing but

1161  
00:47:42,950 --> 00:47:40,800  
when you're going through seeing it for

1162  
00:47:44,870 --> 00:47:42,960  
your first time there's really something

1163  
00:47:47,270 --> 00:47:44,880

super i mean it's always magical but for

1164

00:47:49,190 --> 00:47:47,280

the first time when you're interfacing

1165

00:47:52,309 --> 00:47:49,200

with something that's unexplainable like

1166

00:47:54,470 --> 00:47:52,319

that in the sky it is just a wonderful

1167

00:47:57,030 --> 00:47:54,480

experience and i was actually there when

1168

00:47:59,270 --> 00:47:57,040

billy carson saw his first

1169

00:48:00,790 --> 00:47:59,280

uh ufo in the sky there at isetti and he

1170

00:48:03,030 --> 00:48:00,800

talks about that in the documentary that

1171

00:48:05,910 --> 00:48:03,040

i mentioned before too so you can go

1172

00:48:08,069 --> 00:48:05,920

learn about his experience there as well

1173

00:48:09,349 --> 00:48:08,079

so the last thing i wanted to mention is

1174

00:48:11,190 --> 00:48:09,359

something dolan said at the end of the

1175

00:48:13,030 --> 00:48:11,200

interview and he said

1176  
00:48:14,710 --> 00:48:13,040  
that we have an abundance of minerals

1177  
00:48:16,790 --> 00:48:14,720  
here on this planet there's an abundance

1178  
00:48:19,270 --> 00:48:16,800  
of life and unique forms of genetic

1179  
00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:19,280  
material and he's kind of philosophizing

1180  
00:48:24,870 --> 00:48:21,599  
about how there are so many reasons why

1181  
00:48:27,109 --> 00:48:24,880  
other beings would be interested in us

1182  
00:48:29,910 --> 00:48:27,119  
and he was saying i think we're a

1183  
00:48:31,750 --> 00:48:29,920  
fascinating species we have a definite

1184  
00:48:33,670 --> 00:48:31,760  
high order of intelligence is what he

1185  
00:48:35,670 --> 00:48:33,680  
said and then he said we're not

1186  
00:48:37,270 --> 00:48:35,680  
omnipotent we're not omniscient but

1187  
00:48:40,390 --> 00:48:37,280  
we're able to figure things out and

1188  
00:48:42,790 --> 00:48:40,400

we're interesting and i just loved loved

1189

00:48:44,950 --> 00:48:42,800

loved that perspective because i feel

1190

00:48:47,430 --> 00:48:44,960

like as a human race we need to take

1191

00:48:49,910 --> 00:48:47,440

care of each other and get excited about

1192

00:48:52,790 --> 00:48:49,920

this experience that we're having here

1193

00:48:55,270 --> 00:48:52,800

together and really plant our feet into

1194

00:48:58,790 --> 00:48:55,280

the ground get grounded and figure out

1195

00:49:00,150 --> 00:48:58,800

how we want to affect humanity in a

1196

00:49:01,109 --> 00:49:00,160

positive

1197

00:49:03,270 --> 00:49:01,119

way

1198

00:49:07,109 --> 00:49:03,280

and so yes i just wanted to say i wanted

1199

00:49:09,430 --> 00:49:07,119

to bring this home as we close down 2018

1200

00:49:11,589 --> 00:49:09,440

i'm feeling just so much

1201  
00:49:13,750 --> 00:49:11,599  
gratefulness in my heart to see this

1202  
00:49:15,270 --> 00:49:13,760  
fifth anniversary special last night of

1203  
00:49:18,230 --> 00:49:15,280  
fade to black i've been listening to

1204  
00:49:20,309 --> 00:49:18,240  
fade to black for many years i remember

1205  
00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:20,319  
cooking in my kitchen years ago at night

1206  
00:49:23,750 --> 00:49:22,079  
i would listen to jimmy on the radio

1207  
00:49:25,589 --> 00:49:23,760  
with so many different people and and i

1208  
00:49:27,589 --> 00:49:25,599  
met jimmy a couple years back i met rita

1209  
00:49:29,510 --> 00:49:27,599  
a couple years back too and and it's

1210  
00:49:30,870 --> 00:49:29,520  
just been such an incredible experience

1211  
00:49:33,670 --> 00:49:30,880  
and something that everybody needs to

1212  
00:49:36,390 --> 00:49:33,680  
know now is 2018 was a huge year for

1213  
00:49:38,470 --> 00:49:36,400

fade to black with soltech with that

1214

00:49:41,910 --> 00:49:38,480

amazing conference that was my favorite

1215

00:49:44,069 --> 00:49:41,920

conference that existed and i can't wait

1216

00:49:46,230 --> 00:49:44,079

for the next year and what's going to

1217

00:49:48,630 --> 00:49:46,240

happen next so jimmy i'd love to bring

1218

00:49:50,870 --> 00:49:48,640

you on and and thank you for everything

1219

00:49:52,950 --> 00:49:50,880

and say thank you for fade to black for

1220

00:49:56,790 --> 00:49:52,960

the last five years how does it feel

1221

00:49:59,589 --> 00:49:56,800

yeah well yeah it it it's it goes by

1222

00:50:01,750 --> 00:49:59,599

really really really really fast

1223

00:50:04,710 --> 00:50:01,760

and it's it's been like a blink of an

1224

00:50:06,950 --> 00:50:04,720

eye because in in a lot of respects you

1225

00:50:09,990 --> 00:50:06,960

know we were just shot out of a cannon

1226

00:50:12,630 --> 00:50:10,000

and we never really had a chance to you

1227

00:50:15,589 --> 00:50:12,640

know stop and and and take a look around

1228

00:50:17,510 --> 00:50:15,599

and see what's going on it's just been

1229

00:50:20,790 --> 00:50:17,520

right just uh it's been a tremendous

1230

00:50:23,430 --> 00:50:20,800

ride but uh you know thank you uh for

1231

00:50:25,510 --> 00:50:23,440

everything as well and and looking back

1232

00:50:28,069 --> 00:50:25,520

and what you did at soul tech and

1233

00:50:30,150 --> 00:50:28,079

and the first time that i saw you

1234

00:50:32,870 --> 00:50:30,160

uh do a presentation your first

1235

00:50:33,829 --> 00:50:32,880

presentation up at shasta i was like you

1236

00:50:36,230 --> 00:50:33,839

know what

1237

00:50:39,349 --> 00:50:36,240

you know and rita and i uh you know

1238

00:50:40,630 --> 00:50:39,359

watched you from uh the back of the hall

1239

00:50:41,990 --> 00:50:40,640

and went you know what there there's

1240

00:50:43,990 --> 00:50:42,000

somebody with a gift right there you

1241

00:50:47,030 --> 00:50:44,000

know that one that wants to teach

1242

00:50:49,430 --> 00:50:47,040

and then um not to sit here and

1243

00:50:52,470 --> 00:50:49,440

reminisce but you know it's the holidays

1244

00:50:54,710 --> 00:50:52,480

and then and then i watched you um

1245

00:50:56,069 --> 00:50:54,720

i was i i hid back in the crowd and i

1246

00:50:57,109 --> 00:50:56,079

watched you

1247

00:51:00,150 --> 00:50:57,119

uh

1248

00:51:01,750 --> 00:51:00,160

read do a reading with somebody and and

1249

00:51:03,109 --> 00:51:01,760

but it was how you did the reading and

1250

00:51:04,069 --> 00:51:03,119

how you were explaining what you were

1251  
00:51:06,390 --> 00:51:04,079  
doing

1252  
00:51:08,309 --> 00:51:06,400  
and you didn't know it but you know and

1253  
00:51:10,309 --> 00:51:08,319  
i'm just back and i was just watching

1254  
00:51:11,990 --> 00:51:10,319  
what you were doing i thought you know

1255  
00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:12,000  
she wants to teach

1256  
00:51:17,270 --> 00:51:14,160  
she wants to talk she wants to get this

1257  
00:51:19,430 --> 00:51:17,280  
out and and i knew that uh

1258  
00:51:22,069 --> 00:51:19,440  
that you had something special so

1259  
00:51:23,750 --> 00:51:22,079  
uh you know just thank you for uh you

1260  
00:51:26,150 --> 00:51:23,760  
know joining the team here and and

1261  
00:51:29,270 --> 00:51:26,160  
pursuing all of this but you said

1262  
00:51:32,549 --> 00:51:29,280  
something that i want to get back to

1263  
00:51:34,630 --> 00:51:32,559

um the first time when you see something

1264

00:51:37,349 --> 00:51:34,640

in the sky right you're absolutely right

1265

00:51:39,030 --> 00:51:37,359

about that it is you know and and i go

1266

00:51:41,349 --> 00:51:39,040

back and i think about the first time

1267

00:51:43,270 --> 00:51:41,359

that uh

1268

00:51:45,430 --> 00:51:43,280

my first night watch

1269

00:51:47,990 --> 00:51:45,440

when i looked up and i saw this what i

1270

00:51:49,750 --> 00:51:48,000

thought was a star or a planet move and

1271

00:51:51,670 --> 00:51:49,760

then disappear

1272

00:51:54,549 --> 00:51:51,680

and i was daddy said that it was your

1273

00:51:57,349 --> 00:51:54,559

first time no no no no that was uh four

1274

00:52:01,430 --> 00:51:57,359

or five years ago at uh contact in the

1275

00:52:02,950 --> 00:52:01,440

desert but um but that was my first time

1276

00:52:05,349 --> 00:52:02,960

now uh

1277

00:52:08,549 --> 00:52:05,359

and and i know what i went through

1278

00:52:11,510 --> 00:52:08,559

what i enjoy is getting somebody else

1279

00:52:13,750 --> 00:52:11,520

out there for the first time and and and

1280

00:52:14,790 --> 00:52:13,760

just watching their reaction because

1281

00:52:17,990 --> 00:52:14,800

they

1282

00:52:20,870 --> 00:52:18,000

it's it's it's a game changer that's for

1283

00:52:23,589 --> 00:52:20,880

anybody that sees it from because look

1284

00:52:26,230 --> 00:52:23,599

this is what is so amazing about it

1285

00:52:29,109 --> 00:52:26,240

our entire lives everybody on this

1286

00:52:30,710 --> 00:52:29,119

planet boy girl from when you are as

1287

00:52:32,470 --> 00:52:30,720

young as you

1288

00:52:33,750 --> 00:52:32,480

you look up at the stars

1289

00:52:35,990 --> 00:52:33,760

that's what we do

1290

00:52:38,150 --> 00:52:36,000

and you know what you see up there

1291

00:52:40,549 --> 00:52:38,160

you'll see a plane you'll see the moon

1292

00:52:42,549 --> 00:52:40,559

you see some stars but what you don't

1293

00:52:45,109 --> 00:52:42,559

see is stuff

1294

00:52:48,069 --> 00:52:45,119

flying around and and doing crazy things

1295

00:52:50,309 --> 00:52:48,079

you don't see and but you are used to

1296

00:52:51,750 --> 00:52:50,319

looking up at the stars absolutely and i

1297

00:52:53,670 --> 00:52:51,760

think that's one of the cool things

1298

00:52:55,270 --> 00:52:53,680

about soul tech because we had already

1299

00:52:57,109 --> 00:52:55,280

gone out there so many times that

1300

00:52:59,270 --> 00:52:57,119

getting to take a whole big crew out

1301  
00:53:01,430 --> 00:52:59,280  
there ourselves and just watch and see

1302  
00:53:03,109 --> 00:53:01,440  
it happen was really incredible because

1303  
00:53:04,950 --> 00:53:03,119  
so many people had

1304  
00:53:06,950 --> 00:53:04,960  
experienced their very first time seeing

1305  
00:53:09,829 --> 00:53:06,960  
lights in the sky at that event yeah

1306  
00:53:11,990 --> 00:53:09,839  
billy carson so he steps up right i pull

1307  
00:53:16,230 --> 00:53:12,000  
him out and we're out there

1308  
00:53:17,990 --> 00:53:16,240  
and the video of this is hilarious right

1309  
00:53:20,549 --> 00:53:18,000  
and and it's out there i don't know if

1310  
00:53:23,190 --> 00:53:20,559  
it's in this documentary but um uh but

1311  
00:53:24,710 --> 00:53:23,200  
the video is out there and billy goes so

1312  
00:53:27,030 --> 00:53:24,720  
uh so jimmy

1313  
00:53:30,870 --> 00:53:27,040

am i uh going to see a ufo i said you

1314

00:53:32,309 --> 00:53:30,880

want to see one now yeah i said okay

1315

00:53:35,109 --> 00:53:32,319

literally

1316

00:53:38,470 --> 00:53:35,119

two seconds i took i took the night

1317

00:53:41,030 --> 00:53:38,480

vision i looked up and i go right there

1318

00:53:42,710 --> 00:53:41,040

what and i had it to him and his

1319

00:53:45,910 --> 00:53:42,720

reaction

1320

00:53:48,549 --> 00:53:45,920

you know was was priceless and he stood

1321

00:53:50,790 --> 00:53:48,559

there and saw i don't know how many you

1322

00:53:54,069 --> 00:53:50,800

know i don't know 10 15

1323

00:53:56,549 --> 00:53:54,079

um in a matter of uh you know 15 minutes

1324

00:53:59,349 --> 00:53:56,559

you know we're just hit and and one of

1325

00:54:01,990 --> 00:53:59,359

them did this really dramatic uh kind of

1326

00:54:04,950 --> 00:54:02,000

curve in the sky but it was zig zagging

1327

00:54:07,910 --> 00:54:04,960

not zit yeah not zigzagging but changing

1328

00:54:09,030 --> 00:54:07,920

course and it made this turn and then

1329

00:54:11,670 --> 00:54:09,040

stopped

1330

00:54:14,309 --> 00:54:11,680

and and then just parked itself

1331

00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:14,319

and for him to see that you know it's

1332

00:54:19,589 --> 00:54:18,000

just a validation of all of his research

1333

00:54:21,190 --> 00:54:19,599

you know where he's able to go out there

1334

00:54:23,990 --> 00:54:21,200

but he

1335

00:54:27,349 --> 00:54:24,000

he was changed you know and it's amazing

1336

00:54:28,950 --> 00:54:27,359

to watch it it is a fantastic now i'm

1337

00:54:31,670 --> 00:54:28,960

going to say this to everybody else now

1338

00:54:34,630 --> 00:54:31,680

there was there is one thing that teresa

1339

00:54:36,470 --> 00:54:34,640

is leaving out and it's the holidays

1340

00:54:39,990 --> 00:54:36,480

so i'm going to throw theresa under the

1341

00:54:43,270 --> 00:54:40,000

bus this is what this is what teresa did

1342

00:54:45,030 --> 00:54:43,280

two nights in a row at uh

1343

00:54:47,990 --> 00:54:45,040

uh-oh that's soul tech

1344

00:54:50,069 --> 00:54:48,000

her and her sister i think sterling was

1345

00:54:51,349 --> 00:54:50,079

that was it sterling yeah

1346

00:54:54,950 --> 00:54:51,359

yeah

1347

00:54:57,430 --> 00:54:54,960

sat and sang rock and roll songs while

1348

00:54:59,510 --> 00:54:57,440

is laying on a blanket in the dark

1349

00:55:04,069 --> 00:54:59,520

staring up at the stars

1350

00:55:06,549 --> 00:55:04,079

one hit after another we did that it was

1351

00:55:08,549 --> 00:55:06,559

awesome it was in the dark too no we

1352

00:55:10,470 --> 00:55:08,559

couldn't see you we couldn't see you

1353

00:55:12,630 --> 00:55:10,480

guys but you guys can harmonize you guys

1354

00:55:14,069 --> 00:55:12,640

are really really good so anyway we laid

1355

00:55:15,430 --> 00:55:14,079

a blanket out we were having a blast we

1356

00:55:17,030 --> 00:55:15,440

didn't have music so we just made the

1357

00:55:18,630 --> 00:55:17,040

music ourselves i don't think you saw

1358

00:55:21,510 --> 00:55:18,640

anything in the sky you guys are too

1359

00:55:23,190 --> 00:55:21,520

busy singing but yeah that was uh that

1360

00:55:24,950 --> 00:55:23,200

was an incredible night and you're and

1361

00:55:27,750 --> 00:55:24,960

you're right when you have

1362

00:55:31,030 --> 00:55:27,760

you know a hundred people around you

1363

00:55:33,109 --> 00:55:31,040

like that it was like a rock concert

1364

00:55:35,750 --> 00:55:33,119

totally it was like a rock concert in

1365

00:55:37,990 --> 00:55:35,760

the tech rock concert 2019. it was so

1366

00:55:40,230 --> 00:55:38,000

much fun and and

1367

00:55:42,150 --> 00:55:40,240

every night that week it was uh pretty

1368

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:42,160

incredible and i still you know talking

1369

00:55:45,670 --> 00:55:43,839

about this last night with richard i've

1370

00:55:48,309 --> 00:55:45,680

only got about a minute left with you

1371

00:55:49,829 --> 00:55:48,319

before uh we got to get out of here but

1372

00:55:52,390 --> 00:55:49,839

that's one of the points that i was

1373

00:55:54,950 --> 00:55:52,400

trying to make with richard last night

1374

00:55:56,630 --> 00:55:54,960

is that everybody there

1375

00:55:58,950 --> 00:55:56,640

is looking up

1376

00:56:01,190 --> 00:55:58,960

well let's look at it from the opposite

1377

00:56:03,430 --> 00:56:01,200

direction if you're looking back down on

1378

00:56:06,950 --> 00:56:03,440

a map of the united states

1379

00:56:09,589 --> 00:56:06,960

what is going on over washington where

1380

00:56:12,549 --> 00:56:09,599

this stuff is just

1381

00:56:14,950 --> 00:56:12,559

or is it like that everywhere

1382

00:56:17,510 --> 00:56:14,960

you know and and you just have to just

1383

00:56:19,030 --> 00:56:17,520

take the opportunity to look up i wonder

1384

00:56:21,190 --> 00:56:19,040

the same thing myself because when i

1385

00:56:22,789 --> 00:56:21,200

left isetti the first time i went back

1386

00:56:24,789 --> 00:56:22,799

to texas and i was able to see lights in

1387

00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:24,799

the sky with my friends so i i don't

1388

00:56:28,470 --> 00:56:26,640

know if it's like a certain location or

1389

00:56:30,390 --> 00:56:28,480

if you can just go out wherever you want

1390

00:56:32,470 --> 00:56:30,400

and see them right right right you

1391

00:56:34,390 --> 00:56:32,480

should test it i've been doing it uh

1392

00:56:36,309 --> 00:56:34,400

over at our house here in the valley

1393

00:56:39,349 --> 00:56:36,319

with our night vision

1394

00:56:43,349 --> 00:56:39,359

and and yeah and and it's not like you

1395

00:56:45,589 --> 00:56:43,359

know e city or sedona or joshua tree

1396

00:56:47,430 --> 00:56:45,599

where it's just you know bananas you

1397

00:56:49,190 --> 00:56:47,440

know mount shasta

1398

00:56:51,349 --> 00:56:49,200

but if you

1399

00:56:54,470 --> 00:56:51,359

take the opportunity to just look up you

1400

00:56:56,309 --> 00:56:54,480

will see something la la aliens

1401  
00:56:58,390 --> 00:56:56,319  
aliens here we've got so much light

1402  
00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:58,400  
pollution see that's the thing right you

1403  
00:57:02,789 --> 00:57:01,200  
know it's it's when you go out to joshua

1404  
00:57:04,230 --> 00:57:02,799  
tree or

1405  
00:57:06,069 --> 00:57:04,240  
joshua tree is pretty incredible when

1406  
00:57:08,069 --> 00:57:06,079  
you look up you see the milky way you

1407  
00:57:11,109 --> 00:57:08,079  
see the colors you know you see the so

1408  
00:57:12,470 --> 00:57:11,119  
bright red red and blue and it's just

1409  
00:57:14,390 --> 00:57:12,480  
unbelievable

1410  
00:57:18,630 --> 00:57:14,400  
and it's it's only

1411  
00:57:21,430 --> 00:57:18,640  
60 miles away from l.a it's the same sky

1412  
00:57:23,589 --> 00:57:21,440  
but we don't have it here it's just way

1413  
00:57:25,829 --> 00:57:23,599

too much light pollution well thank you

1414

00:57:28,470 --> 00:57:25,839

so much and uh are you spending the

1415

00:57:31,190 --> 00:57:28,480

holidays uh with the family family in

1416

00:57:33,190 --> 00:57:31,200

texas anything special going on

1417

00:57:35,190 --> 00:57:33,200

oh you know it's it's all special right

1418

00:57:36,710 --> 00:57:35,200

happy happy holidays are always special

1419

00:57:38,470 --> 00:57:36,720

yeah i think thanksgiving's our big

1420

00:57:40,309 --> 00:57:38,480

holiday but christmas will be good too

1421

00:57:41,670 --> 00:57:40,319

right right but do you guys do anything

1422

00:57:43,670 --> 00:57:41,680

in particular

1423

00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:43,680

lots of cooking we cook a lot of food

1424

00:57:48,630 --> 00:57:45,839

yeah i bet you do texas style too as

1425

00:57:51,430 --> 00:57:48,640

well that's right all right well listen

1426

00:57:54,470 --> 00:57:51,440

uh my best to you uh say happy holidays

1427

00:57:55,990 --> 00:57:54,480

to sterling for me and and your mom and

1428

00:57:58,630 --> 00:57:56,000

and your sister and everybody else thank

1429

00:58:00,710 --> 00:57:58,640

you so much teresa be safe out there and

1430

00:58:03,109 --> 00:58:00,720

help you happy holidays you got it

1431

00:58:05,109 --> 00:58:03,119

teresa yanera's

1432

00:58:07,750 --> 00:58:05,119

divine frequency

1433

00:58:09,309 --> 00:58:07,760

on the airwaves and the links for teresa

1434

00:58:11,829 --> 00:58:09,319

are over at

1435

00:58:13,829 --> 00:58:11,839

jimmychurchradio.com all right phone

1436

00:58:16,549 --> 00:58:13,839

calls are already coming in

1437

00:58:18,710 --> 00:58:16,559

it's open lines from here on out three

1438

00:58:21,030 --> 00:58:18,720

two three eight two five five zero four

1439

00:58:22,870 --> 00:58:21,040

five or three two three two seven five

1440

00:58:25,430 --> 00:58:22,880

nine six nine five

1441

00:58:27,670 --> 00:58:25,440

or eight one eight nine two one

1442

00:58:29,349 --> 00:58:27,680

six nine two nine it's thursday night

1443

00:58:31,670 --> 00:58:29,359

it's fader night i'm your host jimmy

1444

00:58:34,390 --> 00:58:31,680

church on the game changer network and

1445

00:58:38,070 --> 00:58:34,400

kg r a the planet i'll be right back

1446

00:58:38,080 --> 00:58:44,970

[Applause]

1447

00:58:48,950 --> 00:58:46,710

[Music]

1448

00:58:51,510 --> 00:58:48,960

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1449

00:58:56,230 --> 00:58:51,520

on the game changer radio network and

1450

00:58:58,710 --> 00:58:56,240

kgra the global radio alliance

1451  
00:58:59,750 --> 00:58:58,720  
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1452  
00:59:03,860 --> 00:58:59,760  
station

1453  
00:59:08,870 --> 00:59:03,870  
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1454  
00:59:16,230 --> 00:59:12,230  
come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1455  
00:59:18,630 --> 00:59:16,240  
expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1456  
00:59:21,109 --> 00:59:18,640  
this year we are celebrating the 50th

1457  
00:59:23,589 --> 00:59:21,119  
anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1458  
00:59:25,190 --> 00:59:23,599  
eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1459  
00:59:26,789 --> 00:59:25,200  
panel with eric

1460  
00:59:29,750 --> 00:59:26,799  
linda molten howe

1461  
00:59:30,950 --> 00:59:29,760  
jason martell billy carson and david

1462  
00:59:33,670 --> 00:59:30,960  
wilcock

1463  
00:59:36,150 --> 00:59:33,680

join george nori nassim haramain robert

1464

00:59:38,710 --> 00:59:36,160

shock daniel brinkley grant cameron

1465

00:59:40,549 --> 00:59:38,720

julia mosbridge teresa yaneras and

1466

00:59:43,670 --> 00:59:40,559

another 50 speakers who will be

1467

00:59:45,470 --> 00:59:43,680

presenting at the 2019 conscious life

1468

00:59:47,589 --> 00:59:45,480

expo just go to

1469

00:59:49,750 --> 00:59:47,599

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1470

00:59:52,430 --> 00:59:49,760

full conference schedule or

1471

00:59:54,309 --> 00:59:52,440

click on the cle banner at

1472

00:59:56,210 --> 00:59:54,319

jimmychurchradio.com

1473

01:00:00,390 --> 00:59:56,220

go backly taffy

1474

01:00:05,190 --> 01:00:02,789

folks this is very important information

1475

01:00:08,069 --> 01:00:05,200

what's to be said about cbd

1476

01:00:12,390 --> 01:00:08,079

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1477

01:00:14,950 --> 01:00:12,400

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1478

01:00:17,190 --> 01:00:14,960

this wonderful product won't get you

1479

01:00:19,670 --> 01:00:17,200

high no matter what amount you take what

1480

01:00:22,710 --> 01:00:19,680

does cbd do for the body my hands are

1481

01:00:24,950 --> 01:00:22,720

tight but you can google cbd benefits

1482

01:00:27,309 --> 01:00:24,960

and be astounded when you're finished

1483

01:00:28,710 --> 01:00:27,319

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1484

01:00:30,549 --> 01:00:28,720

ancientlifeoil.com that's

1485

01:00:32,950 --> 01:00:30,559

ancientlifeoil.com

1486

01:00:35,270 --> 01:00:32,960

and purchase life is good when you feel

1487

01:00:37,589 --> 01:00:35,280

good people are tired of pain people are

1488

01:00:38,950 --> 01:00:37,599

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1489

01:00:41,670 --> 01:00:38,960

help them with

1490

01:00:43,910 --> 01:00:41,680

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1491

01:00:46,230 --> 01:00:43,920

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1492

01:00:49,030 --> 01:00:46,240

ancient life oil is about helping people

1493

01:00:51,829 --> 01:00:49,040

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1494

01:00:55,030 --> 01:00:51,839

the product is the ceo takes it every

1495

01:00:55,950 --> 01:00:55,040

day without miss ancient life oil.com

1496

01:01:00,150 --> 01:00:55,960

that's

1497

01:01:05,829 --> 01:01:01,829

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1498

01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:07,750

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1499

01:01:12,789 --> 01:01:09,599

planet and you're listening to my good

1500

01:01:15,349 --> 01:01:12,799

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1501  
01:01:18,950 --> 01:01:15,359  
game changer network and the kgra

1502  
01:01:21,109 --> 01:01:18,960  
digital broadcast station

1503  
01:01:23,190 --> 01:01:21,119  
this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1504  
01:01:26,230 --> 01:01:23,200  
jimmychurchradio.com

1505  
01:01:28,470 --> 01:01:26,240  
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1506  
01:01:33,750 --> 01:01:28,480  
i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1507  
01:01:38,150 --> 01:01:36,069  
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1508  
01:01:41,349 --> 01:01:38,160  
we're the honey brothers and you're

1509  
01:01:43,430 --> 01:01:41,359  
listening to jimmy church a revolution

1510  
01:01:45,910 --> 01:01:43,440  
reclaim your active lifestyle with

1511  
01:01:47,990 --> 01:01:45,920  
angioprim angioprim is the original

1512  
01:01:50,069 --> 01:01:48,000  
liquid oral chelation supplement

1513  
01:01:52,150 --> 01:01:50,079

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1514

01:01:54,150 --> 01:01:52,160

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1515

01:01:55,750 --> 01:01:54,160

arteries that can cause blockages

1516

01:01:57,910 --> 01:01:55,760

scientific research proves the active

1517

01:01:59,990 --> 01:01:57,920

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1518

01:02:02,230 --> 01:02:00,000

oral chelation action that helps promote

1519

01:02:04,390 --> 01:02:02,240

cardiovascular health find out more go

1520

01:02:06,309 --> 01:02:04,400

to angioprim.com talk to a trained

1521

01:02:11,190 --> 01:02:06,319

consultant by calling angioprim

1522

01:02:14,870 --> 01:02:12,870

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1523

01:02:17,190 --> 01:02:14,880

and you can become an official fate or

1524

01:02:20,870 --> 01:02:17,200

not by just going to our membership

1525

01:02:22,789 --> 01:02:20,880

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1526

01:02:25,109 --> 01:02:22,799

hey it's grace can we talk about

1527

01:02:27,829 --> 01:02:25,119

something serious for a minute your age

1528

01:02:30,230 --> 01:02:27,839

getting old has its perks but remember

1529

01:02:32,309 --> 01:02:30,240

being a few years younger you know your

1530

01:02:34,150 --> 01:02:32,319

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1531

01:02:36,230 --> 01:02:34,160

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1532

01:02:38,150 --> 01:02:36,240

haunting you and you just felt better

1533

01:02:40,950 --> 01:02:38,160

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1534

01:02:43,190 --> 01:02:40,960

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1535

01:02:45,990 --> 01:02:43,200

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1536

01:02:47,990 --> 01:02:46,000

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1537

01:02:49,750 --> 01:02:48,000

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1538

01:02:51,829 --> 01:02:49,760

helps your body maintain its peak

1539

01:02:54,230 --> 01:02:51,839

performance and fight the aging process

1540

01:02:56,309 --> 01:02:54,240

imagine sleeping better looking better

1541

01:02:58,870 --> 01:02:56,319

and feeling better see how nature's

1542

01:03:01,109 --> 01:02:58,880

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1543

01:03:03,430 --> 01:03:01,119

just like you at [naturesyouth.com](http://naturesyouth.com)

1544

01:03:04,950 --> 01:03:03,440

nature's [naturesyouth.com](http://naturesyouth.com) imagine how it

1545

01:03:06,870 --> 01:03:04,960

will feel when your family and friends

1546

01:03:09,190 --> 01:03:06,880

are asking you what you did to look so

1547

01:03:11,510 --> 01:03:09,200

good your secret will be nature's youth

1548

01:03:13,750 --> 01:03:11,520

rsf it's time to start looking better

1549

01:03:15,470 --> 01:03:13,760

and feeling better learn more and order

1550

01:03:18,789 --> 01:03:15,480

your nature's use rsf

1551  
01:03:19,710 --> 01:03:18,799  
naturesyouth.com that's naturesyouth.com

1552  
01:03:21,670 --> 01:03:19,720  
that's

1553  
01:03:23,670 --> 01:03:21,680  
naturesyouth.com

1554  
01:03:25,990 --> 01:03:23,680  
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1555  
01:03:28,390 --> 01:03:26,000  
conscious life expo and you're listening

1556  
01:03:30,710 --> 01:03:28,400  
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1557  
01:03:34,309 --> 01:03:30,720  
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1558  
01:03:36,150 --> 01:03:34,319  
astrological chart since 1963. true

1559  
01:03:37,829 --> 01:03:36,160  
story

1560  
01:03:39,510 --> 01:03:37,839  
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1561  
01:03:41,829 --> 01:03:39,520  
report and you're listening to jimmy

1562  
01:03:43,750 --> 01:03:41,839  
church on fade to black across the globe

1563  
01:03:48,780 --> 01:03:43,760

on the game changer radio network and

1564

01:04:02,520 --> 01:03:48,790

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1565

01:04:10,309 --> 01:04:08,069

[Music]

1566

01:04:12,069 --> 01:04:10,319

welcome back baby black

1567

01:04:13,750 --> 01:04:12,079

i am your host jimmy church thursday

1568

01:04:15,990 --> 01:04:13,760

night fader night merry christmas

1569

01:04:19,190 --> 01:04:16,000

everybody it's our last show

1570

01:04:21,190 --> 01:04:19,200

before the holidays kick in

1571

01:04:23,589 --> 01:04:21,200

not only this weekend monday's christmas

1572

01:04:26,789 --> 01:04:23,599

eve of course tuesday is christmas so

1573

01:04:29,750 --> 01:04:26,799

merry christmas to all of you the phone

1574

01:04:31,910 --> 01:04:29,760

lines are now officially open

1575

01:04:33,589 --> 01:04:31,920

three two three

1576

01:04:37,109 --> 01:04:33,599

eight two five

1577

01:04:41,190 --> 01:04:37,119

five zero four five or three two three

1578

01:04:42,870 --> 01:04:41,200

two seven five nine six nine five or

1579

01:04:44,470 --> 01:04:42,880

eight one eight nine two one six nine

1580

01:04:46,309 --> 01:04:44,480

two nine that's what i get

1581

01:04:47,910 --> 01:04:46,319

the stutter there and you're watching me

1582

01:04:50,870 --> 01:04:47,920

on the bunker cam you can see that i'm

1583

01:04:52,150 --> 01:04:50,880

tweeting and attempting to uh talk at

1584

01:04:54,630 --> 01:04:52,160

the same time

1585

01:04:58,630 --> 01:04:54,640

and uh there you go wow brad

1586

01:05:02,150 --> 01:04:58,640

where was let me let me see this picture

1587

01:05:04,630 --> 01:05:02,160

wow look at that crowd where oh

1588

01:05:06,789 --> 01:05:04,640

this was uh

1589

01:05:09,029 --> 01:05:06,799

conscious life expo

1590

01:05:12,069 --> 01:05:09,039

yeah yeah last year

1591

01:05:13,829 --> 01:05:12,079

wow wow yeah there you go

1592

01:05:17,510 --> 01:05:13,839

i'm looking a little relaxed there look

1593

01:05:20,390 --> 01:05:18,630

that was

1594

01:05:21,750 --> 01:05:20,400

yeah that's conscious life expo that's a

1595

01:05:23,670 --> 01:05:21,760

great shot right there thank you for

1596

01:05:25,510 --> 01:05:23,680

that i'm going to retweet that's a cool

1597

01:05:26,549 --> 01:05:25,520

pic that's cool pick

1598

01:05:28,789 --> 01:05:26,559

all right

1599

01:05:31,349 --> 01:05:28,799

let's uh let's get to the phones things

1600

01:05:33,029 --> 01:05:31,359

are a little jammed up let's go to

1601

01:05:36,150 --> 01:05:33,039

uh

1602

01:05:38,230 --> 01:05:36,160

mississippi you're up first on fade to

1603

01:05:39,750 --> 01:05:38,240

black who's calling

1604

01:05:43,349 --> 01:05:39,760

hello my name is mike can you hear me

1605

01:05:45,270 --> 01:05:43,359

mike how are you we got you

1606

01:05:47,589 --> 01:05:45,280

i'm pretty good i'm a time traveler i'm

1607

01:05:49,109 --> 01:05:47,599

calling from the middle of world war ii

1608

01:05:50,870 --> 01:05:49,119

it's kind of kind of hairy out here

1609

01:05:58,309 --> 01:05:50,880

right now

1610

01:06:03,270 --> 01:05:59,750

okay

1611

01:06:03,280 --> 01:06:07,349

oh oh oh wait hold on hold on

1612

01:06:12,069 --> 01:06:10,390

wow this is this is pretty amazing

1613

01:06:14,150 --> 01:06:12,079

uh the jerk yeah the germans are kind of

1614

01:06:15,910 --> 01:06:14,160

closing it off okay

1615

01:06:18,950 --> 01:06:15,920

all right all right mike i'm gonna have

1616

01:06:19,990 --> 01:06:18,960

to call you back in one

1617

01:06:21,829 --> 01:06:20,000

okay

1618

01:06:23,589 --> 01:06:21,839

i and and there you go

1619

01:06:26,069 --> 01:06:23,599

world war ii

1620

01:06:28,549 --> 01:06:26,079

calling in my question would be

1621

01:06:31,190 --> 01:06:28,559

what year in world war ii the germans

1622

01:06:32,950 --> 01:06:31,200

were closing in so the germans weren't

1623

01:06:33,910 --> 01:06:32,960

retreating

1624

01:06:37,109 --> 01:06:33,920

they were

1625

01:06:39,190 --> 01:06:37,119

there attacking wow okay so now let's go

1626  
01:06:41,510 --> 01:06:39,200  
to that's great nothing like a good time

1627  
01:06:42,630 --> 01:06:41,520  
traveler call to kick things off let's

1628  
01:06:44,950 --> 01:06:42,640  
go to

1629  
01:06:47,589 --> 01:06:44,960  
west virginia you're up next i'm fade to

1630  
01:06:49,910 --> 01:06:47,599  
black who's calling

1631  
01:06:51,430 --> 01:06:49,920  
jimmy this is kevin hey kevin how are

1632  
01:06:54,390 --> 01:06:51,440  
you

1633  
01:06:55,910 --> 01:06:54,400  
oh fine just wanted to call in say happy

1634  
01:06:58,230 --> 01:06:55,920  
fifth anniversary

1635  
01:07:01,910 --> 01:06:58,240  
ready for uh another great year fade to

1636  
01:07:03,029 --> 01:07:01,920  
black man listen to your pipes

1637  
01:07:05,190 --> 01:07:03,039  
you should

1638  
01:07:09,750 --> 01:07:05,200

yeah your pipes not the pipes in the

1639

01:07:13,910 --> 01:07:11,349

you're laughing

1640

01:07:14,950 --> 01:07:13,920

and uh yeah man uh you got a career in

1641

01:07:15,990 --> 01:07:14,960

front of you

1642

01:07:18,150 --> 01:07:16,000

um

1643

01:07:19,990 --> 01:07:18,160

here i got one for you sure i got one

1644

01:07:21,829 --> 01:07:20,000

for you

1645

01:07:22,950 --> 01:07:21,839

okay excuse me

1646

01:07:23,990 --> 01:07:22,960

bespoke

1647

01:07:24,950 --> 01:07:24,000

radio

1648

01:07:26,069 --> 01:07:24,960

for

1649

01:07:28,230 --> 01:07:26,079

the

1650

01:07:29,670 --> 01:07:28,240

masses

1651

01:07:32,950 --> 01:07:29,680

yeah man

1652

01:07:34,309 --> 01:07:32,960

what's cracking everybody well done my

1653

01:07:38,150 --> 01:07:34,319

friend

1654

01:07:41,510 --> 01:07:38,160

well done done well done well done

1655

01:07:43,510 --> 01:07:41,520

so are you ready for the holidays kevin

1656

01:07:45,430 --> 01:07:43,520

yes i'm ready jimmy what are you gonna

1657

01:07:47,029 --> 01:07:45,440

do do you guys have anything special

1658

01:07:48,710 --> 01:07:47,039

planned

1659

01:07:51,670 --> 01:07:48,720

uh just chill out

1660

01:07:55,510 --> 01:07:51,680

and visit friends and you know the usual

1661

01:07:56,789 --> 01:07:55,520

yeah we you know uh for us here and very

1662

01:07:58,870 --> 01:07:56,799

typical

1663

01:08:00,710 --> 01:07:58,880

in that uh

1664

01:08:02,150 --> 01:08:00,720

you know we hang out with family right

1665

01:08:03,910 --> 01:08:02,160

that's what we do

1666

01:08:06,390 --> 01:08:03,920

but um the

1667

01:08:08,630 --> 01:08:06,400

the thing is with us because you know

1668

01:08:10,230 --> 01:08:08,640

wherever you live more than likely

1669

01:08:11,589 --> 01:08:10,240

you've got family that's around you

1670

01:08:13,910 --> 01:08:11,599

you're going to go visit family or

1671

01:08:15,349 --> 01:08:13,920

they're going to come see you

1672

01:08:17,430 --> 01:08:15,359

or you're going to drive out of state

1673

01:08:18,709 --> 01:08:17,440

and go see family right i get all of

1674

01:08:23,189 --> 01:08:18,719

that

1675

01:08:25,349 --> 01:08:23,199

and so for us it's similar but our

1676

01:08:28,309 --> 01:08:25,359

immediate family

1677

01:08:29,510 --> 01:08:28,319

all of us live within a couple of miles

1678

01:08:32,309 --> 01:08:29,520

of each other

1679

01:08:35,349 --> 01:08:32,319

so we that's what you said yeah yeah and

1680

01:08:39,829 --> 01:08:35,359

the number is 20

1681

01:08:41,110 --> 01:08:39,839

20 20 immediate family i'm talking about

1682

01:08:45,349 --> 01:08:41,120

brothers

1683

01:08:47,990 --> 01:08:45,359

right

1684

01:08:49,829 --> 01:08:48,000

nieces nephews the grandkids the

1685

01:08:51,269 --> 01:08:49,839

grandparents

1686

01:08:52,870 --> 01:08:51,279

all of us

1687

01:08:55,990 --> 01:08:52,880

live within a couple of miles of each

1688

01:08:58,470 --> 01:08:56,000

other and there's 20 of us so we there

1689

01:09:00,950 --> 01:08:58,480

there are no excuses for not having the

1690

01:09:03,749 --> 01:09:00,960

family together and and we do it you

1691

01:09:05,910 --> 01:09:03,759

know once a month we figure out some

1692

01:09:07,110 --> 01:09:05,920

excuse to get together and cook and

1693

01:09:09,590 --> 01:09:07,120

drink and

1694

01:09:11,430 --> 01:09:09,600

and and do all of those things but

1695

01:09:13,349 --> 01:09:11,440

certainly with the holidays

1696

01:09:14,390 --> 01:09:13,359

uh we're we're set

1697

01:09:17,110 --> 01:09:14,400

you know so

1698

01:09:19,189 --> 01:09:17,120

we uh that's what we do and and we'll do

1699

01:09:21,749 --> 01:09:19,199

it again this year

1700

01:09:23,829 --> 01:09:21,759

yeah you said uh i think from uh

1701

01:09:25,269 --> 01:09:23,839

christmas to new york no thanksgiving to

1702

01:09:27,669 --> 01:09:25,279

new year's

1703

01:09:30,950 --> 01:09:27,679

one big party what it doesn't stop

1704

01:09:33,990 --> 01:09:30,960

it doesn't stop i thought i thought um

1705

01:09:35,349 --> 01:09:34,000

this is this goes back now uh a number

1706

01:09:39,749 --> 01:09:35,359

of years

1707

01:09:42,470 --> 01:09:39,759

um but i thought the first year that

1708

01:09:43,430 --> 01:09:42,480

this happened with rita and i and rita's

1709

01:09:45,990 --> 01:09:43,440

family

1710

01:09:50,950 --> 01:09:46,000

i thought she was messing with me

1711

01:09:54,310 --> 01:09:50,960

because it was like every weekend

1712

01:09:56,149 --> 01:09:54,320

uh from december to like the second week

1713

01:09:58,149 --> 01:09:56,159

of january

1714

01:10:01,110 --> 01:09:58,159

it's some

1715

01:10:03,430 --> 01:10:01,120

new year right oh well this is this is

1716

01:10:05,510 --> 01:10:03,440

this is the armenian second new year the

1717

01:10:08,709 --> 01:10:05,520

first new year was last last week but

1718

01:10:10,550 --> 01:10:08,719

this is the new new year uh

1719

01:10:13,510 --> 01:10:10,560

man really

1720

01:10:15,030 --> 01:10:13,520

go and and and and eat and drink and do

1721

01:10:17,030 --> 01:10:15,040

all of that and then you know the next

1722

01:10:18,790 --> 01:10:17,040

saturday rolls around now it's this is

1723

01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:18,800

the russian new year

1724

01:10:21,990 --> 01:10:20,320

what

1725

01:10:26,149 --> 01:10:22,000

you know and then and then another

1726

01:10:29,669 --> 01:10:26,159

weekend this is kamchatka what what new

1727

01:10:32,310 --> 01:10:29,679

new year where saskatchewan

1728

01:10:34,470 --> 01:10:32,320

some crazy thing right

1729

01:10:35,990 --> 01:10:34,480

and and so essentially

1730

01:10:38,390 --> 01:10:36,000

essentially you were a time traveler

1731

01:10:40,149 --> 01:10:38,400

yeah it was uh

1732

01:10:42,470 --> 01:10:40,159

something that i thought she was messing

1733

01:10:44,550 --> 01:10:42,480

with me and then of course the next year

1734

01:10:47,430 --> 01:10:44,560

and the next year in the next year

1735

01:10:49,350 --> 01:10:47,440

and it is a wonderful time of the year

1736

01:10:51,350 --> 01:10:49,360

and that's what you have when you have

1737

01:10:55,510 --> 01:10:51,360

uh our family is

1738

01:10:58,870 --> 01:10:55,520

russian greek armenian right well there

1739

01:11:00,709 --> 01:10:58,880

you go right right there is there is a

1740

01:11:03,590 --> 01:11:00,719

new year's celebration

1741

01:11:05,990 --> 01:11:03,600

for each one of those uh countries um

1742

01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:06,000

and cultures uh going all the way

1743

01:11:09,030 --> 01:11:08,320

through the middle of january and so it

1744

01:11:11,750 --> 01:11:09,040

is

1745

01:11:13,830 --> 01:11:11,760

a foot on the gas pedal and i it's just

1746

01:11:14,630 --> 01:11:13,840

the most wonderful time and it starts

1747

01:11:17,350 --> 01:11:14,640

with

1748

01:11:19,430 --> 01:11:17,360

uh like you just said thanksgiving which

1749

01:11:21,830 --> 01:11:19,440

is us right

1750

01:11:25,030 --> 01:11:21,840

and then that's it man it just all the

1751

01:11:27,030 --> 01:11:25,040

way to uh to the second week of january

1752

01:11:28,870 --> 01:11:27,040

all right kevin thank you so much my new

1753

01:11:32,149 --> 01:11:28,880

year thank you so much my friend give it

1754

01:11:34,630 --> 01:11:32,159

to me go back lee tappy

1755

01:11:37,270 --> 01:11:34,640

go back lee tappy here you go kevin

1756

01:11:38,870 --> 01:11:37,280

happy holidays my friend

1757

01:11:40,390 --> 01:11:38,880

well let me say the whole thing

1758

01:11:42,310 --> 01:11:40,400

everybody be safe

1759

01:11:44,149 --> 01:11:42,320

go back lee tappy

1760

01:11:46,229 --> 01:11:44,159

kevin you're too much man

1761

01:11:48,229 --> 01:11:46,239

thank you so much for being great

1762

01:11:50,149 --> 01:11:48,239

thank you man great phone call thank you

1763

01:11:52,310 --> 01:11:50,159

so much

1764

01:11:55,030 --> 01:11:52,320

there you go that's

1765

01:11:57,669 --> 01:11:55,040

everybody be safe

1766

01:11:59,750 --> 01:11:57,679

go back lee tappy that's what i'm

1767

01:12:02,390 --> 01:11:59,760

talking about right there okay

1768

01:12:03,510 --> 01:12:02,400

let's go to area code

1769

01:12:05,110 --> 01:12:03,520

uh

1770

01:12:08,709 --> 01:12:05,120

we're gonna go to tennessee tennessee

1771

01:12:14,149 --> 01:12:11,350

tennessee

1772

01:12:16,149 --> 01:12:14,159

uh i might be i'm actually in ohio but i

1773

01:12:17,990 --> 01:12:16,159

have a tennessee number ah

1774

01:12:19,990 --> 01:12:18,000

well see i don't know that it just pops

1775

01:12:20,830 --> 01:12:20,000

up as tennessee that's what i see here

1776

01:12:24,149 --> 01:12:20,840

who's

1777

01:12:26,229 --> 01:12:24,159

calling this is nathan ohio hey nathan

1778

01:12:27,830 --> 01:12:26,239

how are you man

1779

01:12:29,030 --> 01:12:27,840

i'm doing pretty good

1780

01:12:31,990 --> 01:12:29,040

um

1781

01:12:34,830 --> 01:12:32,000

i actually wanted to call and uh talk

1782

01:12:38,310 --> 01:12:34,840

about umuah

1783

01:12:40,950 --> 01:12:38,320

okay i wanted to get your thoughts on

1784

01:12:43,510 --> 01:12:40,960

what you think that might have been

1785

01:12:46,790 --> 01:12:43,520

have you ever read the book

1786

01:12:48,310 --> 01:12:46,800

rendezvous with rama

1787

01:12:50,310 --> 01:12:48,320

i have not read it but i know the

1788

01:12:52,790 --> 01:12:50,320

general

1789

01:12:55,430 --> 01:12:52,800

gist of the story right

1790

01:12:59,030 --> 01:12:55,440

that's that's what i feel

1791

01:13:01,910 --> 01:12:59,040

because yeah when you read uh arthur c

1792

01:13:05,430 --> 01:13:01,920

clarke's rendezvous with rama

1793

01:13:07,430 --> 01:13:05,440

which i have the entire set of of books

1794

01:13:10,630 --> 01:13:07,440

and i have read them

1795

01:13:12,070 --> 01:13:10,640

many many many times i i would just

1796

01:13:14,790 --> 01:13:12,080

finish the book

1797

01:13:16,790 --> 01:13:14,800

and and start it over kind of thing i i

1798

01:13:19,830 --> 01:13:16,800

couldn't get i i wish it would get made

1799

01:13:21,910 --> 01:13:19,840

into a movie very difficult to do though

1800

01:13:22,790 --> 01:13:21,920

but anyway

1801

01:13:26,149 --> 01:13:22,800

um

1802

01:13:29,350 --> 01:13:26,159

what rendezvous with rama is

1803

01:13:31,590 --> 01:13:29,360

is that an interstellar spacecraft like

1804

01:13:33,030 --> 01:13:31,600

omua

1805

01:13:34,550 --> 01:13:33,040

our solar system for the first time

1806

01:13:37,510 --> 01:13:34,560

we're tracking it

1807

01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:37,520

and we don't know what it is

1808

01:13:42,149 --> 01:13:39,840

and then it slows down

1809

01:13:44,630 --> 01:13:42,159

and and it's like what yes it's slowing

1810

01:13:45,669 --> 01:13:44,640

down and it eventually swings around

1811

01:13:49,430 --> 01:13:45,679

earth

1812

01:13:50,870 --> 01:13:49,440

and so which turns out to be a giant

1813

01:13:54,310 --> 01:13:50,880

spacecraft

1814

01:13:56,630 --> 01:13:54,320

i don't know 50 kilometers long and

1815

01:14:00,149 --> 01:13:56,640

it's like a kilometer wide and it's a

1816

01:14:02,790 --> 01:14:00,159

long tube shaped craft like omua mua

1817

01:14:05,510 --> 01:14:02,800

right same shape yeah and

1818

01:14:07,990 --> 01:14:05,520

we send out uh well anyway i don't want

1819

01:14:11,590 --> 01:14:08,000

to get into the whole story but

1820

01:14:14,709 --> 01:14:11,600

yeah that's what omumu reminded me of

1821

01:14:15,669 --> 01:14:14,719

and the reports about it it arriving

1822

01:14:18,630 --> 01:14:15,679

here

1823

01:14:20,149 --> 01:14:18,640

it changing speed and all of that it was

1824

01:14:22,470 --> 01:14:20,159

like

1825

01:14:23,669 --> 01:14:22,480

lifted from the pages of rendezvous with

1826  
01:14:24,630 --> 01:14:23,679  
rama

1827  
01:14:25,510 --> 01:14:24,640  
and

1828  
01:14:34,390 --> 01:14:25,520  
now

1829  
01:14:35,830 --> 01:14:34,400  
the official story um

1830  
01:14:39,590 --> 01:14:35,840  
or what it is

1831  
01:14:42,709 --> 01:14:39,600  
what nasa and astronomers tried to say

1832  
01:14:44,630 --> 01:14:42,719  
that it that it is or what it was

1833  
01:14:46,950 --> 01:14:44,640  
you know i i don't buy into any of that

1834  
01:14:48,470 --> 01:14:46,960  
could be could be right could be just a

1835  
01:14:50,470 --> 01:14:48,480  
naturally shaped

1836  
01:14:52,229 --> 01:14:50,480  
right yeah but i mean

1837  
01:14:54,550 --> 01:14:52,239  
it's pretty unlikely

1838  
01:14:57,669 --> 01:14:54,560

but when you read rendezvous with rama

1839

01:14:59,990 --> 01:14:57,679

and you think about omua that's you know

1840

01:15:02,630 --> 01:15:00,000

if you asked me what i think it was

1841

01:15:05,350 --> 01:15:02,640

i think it was rama i think rama was

1842

01:15:08,550 --> 01:15:06,790

yeah

1843

01:15:11,669 --> 01:15:08,560

nathan you need to check it out you need

1844

01:15:14,950 --> 01:15:11,679

to read the book books there's there's

1845

01:15:18,470 --> 01:15:14,960

there's i think there's at least three

1846

01:15:22,630 --> 01:15:18,480

there might be a fourth one

1847

01:15:26,470 --> 01:15:22,640

it's rom rendezvous with rama garden of

1848

01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:26,480

gardens of rama rama revisited

1849

01:15:30,229 --> 01:15:27,600

uh

1850

01:15:32,229 --> 01:15:30,239

man i don't know i can't remember i i

1851

01:15:34,790 --> 01:15:32,239

want to say that there was

1852

01:15:35,830 --> 01:15:34,800

uh a fourth but you should check it out

1853

01:15:37,350 --> 01:15:35,840

so

1854

01:15:39,270 --> 01:15:37,360

and what they did

1855

01:15:41,669 --> 01:15:39,280

is the first one was a drive-by then

1856

01:15:44,390 --> 01:15:41,679

rama came back but then the drive-by we

1857

01:15:46,790 --> 01:15:44,400

sent out a a space shuttle to it

1858

01:15:47,990 --> 01:15:46,800

uh got inside of the craft and checked

1859

01:15:51,590 --> 01:15:48,000

checked it out

1860

01:15:53,350 --> 01:15:51,600

um and it turns out that uh rama was

1861

01:15:55,189 --> 01:15:53,360

flying around

1862

01:15:57,990 --> 01:15:55,199

the milky way

1863

01:15:59,990 --> 01:15:58,000

to different civilizations at different

1864

01:16:03,110 --> 01:16:00,000

planets and collecting

1865

01:16:06,550 --> 01:16:03,120

right and eventually they all went to

1866

01:16:09,030 --> 01:16:06,560

this giant cluster of other ramas that

1867

01:16:13,669 --> 01:16:09,040

were coming in from around the universe

1868

01:16:16,070 --> 01:16:13,679

and docking at this giant spaceport

1869

01:16:18,390 --> 01:16:16,080

and everybody was offloaded

1870

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:18,400

and it's uh and i don't want to give any

1871

01:16:21,350 --> 01:16:20,480

of it away but that's that's what rama

1872

01:16:23,910 --> 01:16:21,360

was

1873

01:16:25,270 --> 01:16:23,920

could omumua have been that you know

1874

01:16:26,790 --> 01:16:25,280

that's what i'm man

1875

01:16:28,630 --> 01:16:26,800

i'm going right there if there's a

1876

01:16:32,390 --> 01:16:28,640

possibility of it being something i'm

1877

01:16:33,750 --> 01:16:32,400

going i'm going in that direction

1878

01:16:35,750 --> 01:16:33,760

yeah

1879

01:16:37,189 --> 01:16:35,760

i just know that they say nothing like

1880

01:16:40,870 --> 01:16:37,199

that has happened in recorded

1881

01:16:42,149 --> 01:16:40,880

astronomical history nope

1882

01:16:44,950 --> 01:16:42,159

and

1883

01:16:47,110 --> 01:16:44,960

it was it moved so

1884

01:16:49,189 --> 01:16:47,120

in such a funky way i mean they couldn't

1885

01:16:51,590 --> 01:16:49,199

even figure out why it was tumbling or

1886

01:16:55,430 --> 01:16:51,600

why it was flashing or why all the all

1887

01:16:56,790 --> 01:16:55,440

the stuff well it came in and it came in

1888

01:16:58,950 --> 01:16:56,800

turned

1889

01:17:02,390 --> 01:16:58,960

increased speed

1890

01:17:05,030 --> 01:17:02,400

and split went right around earth you

1891

01:17:06,950 --> 01:17:05,040

know yeah it's just like wait a minute

1892

01:17:09,510 --> 01:17:06,960

you know around our sun

1893

01:17:11,590 --> 01:17:09,520

and uh and then left

1894

01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:11,600

and it did it it did it pretty damn

1895

01:17:17,110 --> 01:17:14,080

quickly too as well when you think about

1896

01:17:20,070 --> 01:17:17,120

how many years it takes for

1897

01:17:22,310 --> 01:17:20,080

you know voyager or any of other uh any

1898

01:17:24,550 --> 01:17:22,320

of our other stuff that we sent to

1899

01:17:28,070 --> 01:17:24,560

jupiter or whatever and you know and

1900

01:17:30,229 --> 01:17:28,080

voyager 2 just left the solar system

1901

01:17:32,550 --> 01:17:30,239

i just left it just one interstellar on

1902

01:17:34,950 --> 01:17:32,560

november 5th last month you know how

1903

01:17:37,910 --> 01:17:34,960

long it takes

1904

01:17:40,390 --> 01:17:37,920

came in and split like

1905

01:17:42,550 --> 01:17:40,400

right away 10 months or something yeah i

1906

01:17:45,030 --> 01:17:42,560

mean it was just hearing god

1907

01:17:45,830 --> 01:17:45,040

pretty incredible pretty incredible well

1908

01:17:48,070 --> 01:17:45,840

hey

1909

01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:48,080

yeah absolutely nathan happy holidays to

1910

01:17:54,390 --> 01:17:49,679

you man

1911

01:18:01,830 --> 01:17:59,750

nathan in ohio okay um

1912

01:18:03,110 --> 01:18:01,840

i'm telling you if you haven't read the

1913

01:18:06,870 --> 01:18:03,120

books

1914

01:18:09,990 --> 01:18:06,880

rama gardens of rama rama revisited

1915

01:18:13,590 --> 01:18:10,000

uh read them in order and that's a game

1916

01:18:15,830 --> 01:18:13,600

changer arthur c clarke visions man he

1917

01:18:18,310 --> 01:18:15,840

he he knew the future

1918

01:18:20,390 --> 01:18:18,320

you know and omua its shape its

1919

01:18:22,390 --> 01:18:20,400

description how it did it

1920

01:18:24,630 --> 01:18:22,400

i'm telling you is like lifted from the

1921

01:18:29,189 --> 01:18:24,640

pages of arthur c clarke

1922

01:18:30,630 --> 01:18:29,199

absolutely incredible okay let's go to

1923

01:18:34,709 --> 01:18:30,640

missouri

1924

01:18:36,630 --> 01:18:34,719

who's calling

1925

01:18:39,030 --> 01:18:36,640

quebecois tempe

1926

01:18:42,310 --> 01:18:39,040

oh man is this is this going to be a go

1927

01:18:45,110 --> 01:18:42,320

beckley teppy kind of night

1928

01:18:47,430 --> 01:18:45,120

uh i just wanted to say it because as

1929

01:18:49,270 --> 01:18:47,440

far as i understand the reason why you

1930

01:18:52,350 --> 01:18:49,280

actually say that

1931

01:18:55,750 --> 01:18:52,360

is for an author's work is now

1932

01:18:59,350 --> 01:18:55,760

legitimized by the fact that

1933

01:19:01,910 --> 01:18:59,360

tempe has been found and been dated to

1934

01:19:04,229 --> 01:19:01,920

ten thousand plus years ago and so

1935

01:19:08,550 --> 01:19:04,239

it it validifies his work is that

1936

01:19:11,110 --> 01:19:08,560

correct uh could be i i would say that

1937

01:19:12,630 --> 01:19:11,120

that is yeah i i guess that would apply

1938

01:19:15,110 --> 01:19:12,640

in this case

1939

01:19:17,990 --> 01:19:15,120

right and the more that you say it and

1940

01:19:19,750 --> 01:19:18,000

the more that you bring it in to

1941

01:19:21,270 --> 01:19:19,760

recognition

1942

01:19:22,709 --> 01:19:21,280

it then

1943

01:19:23,590 --> 01:19:22,719

validates

1944

01:19:26,550 --> 01:19:23,600

right

1945

01:19:33,590 --> 01:19:26,560

yeah

1946

01:19:35,350 --> 01:19:33,600

jimmy because i in some weird kiss met

1947

01:19:37,910 --> 01:19:35,360

speaking of hindu

1948

01:19:41,430 --> 01:19:37,920

um your tonight's subject absolutely

1949

01:19:42,390 --> 01:19:41,440

goes along with what i

1950

01:19:46,630 --> 01:19:42,400

am

1951

01:19:48,950 --> 01:19:46,640

drawing a conclusion to i use uh fractal

1952

01:19:51,669 --> 01:19:48,960

science and math which i was in the

1953

01:19:53,910 --> 01:19:51,679

military for my math skills so

1954

01:19:55,430 --> 01:19:53,920

there's my vetting on that

1955

01:19:58,709 --> 01:19:55,440

um

1956

01:20:01,910 --> 01:19:58,719

and i see a very different picture using

1957

01:20:03,750 --> 01:20:01,920

information fractal information

1958

01:20:05,990 --> 01:20:03,760

and

1959

01:20:09,110 --> 01:20:06,000

i i'd like to ask you have you read dr

1960

01:20:11,590 --> 01:20:09,120

jacob's most recent book i have it i've

1961

01:20:13,750 --> 01:20:11,600

read parts of it yes

1962

01:20:16,390 --> 01:20:13,760

okay so jimmy

1963

01:20:18,950 --> 01:20:16,400

um there are certain pieces of fractal

1964

01:20:21,430 --> 01:20:18,960

information that happened in in this

1965

01:20:22,790 --> 01:20:21,440

movement that i call mega fractals i

1966

01:20:24,390 --> 01:20:22,800

don't know if that's already coined

1967

01:20:27,270 --> 01:20:24,400

somewhere but i personally call them

1968

01:20:28,950 --> 01:20:27,280

mega fractals how so what they are yeah

1969

01:20:31,189 --> 01:20:28,960

exactly

1970

01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:31,199

they're a piece of information

1971

01:20:35,990 --> 01:20:33,440

that when you hear them they run so

1972

01:20:38,390 --> 01:20:36,000

smoothly into your soul that you know

1973

01:20:42,390 --> 01:20:38,400

that they are correct

1974

01:20:47,830 --> 01:20:45,669

so do you know who terry lovelace is

1975

01:20:49,430 --> 01:20:47,840

okay terry lovelace just wrote a book

1976

01:20:51,510 --> 01:20:49,440

and in there there's an instance where

1977

01:20:53,510 --> 01:20:51,520

he describes the woman coming to him and

1978

01:20:56,229 --> 01:20:53,520

him sitting at the kitchen table do you

1979

01:20:58,470 --> 01:20:56,239

know what i'm talking about yes i do

1980

01:21:00,390 --> 01:20:58,480

okay terry's been on the show if you

1981

01:21:01,669 --> 01:21:00,400

want to go back and listen to uh his

1982

01:21:04,870 --> 01:21:01,679

interview

1983

01:21:07,110 --> 01:21:04,880

oh i absolutely caught it jimmy okay

1984

01:21:08,709 --> 01:21:07,120

got it i just wanted to make sure that

1985

01:21:10,870 --> 01:21:08,719

you and everyone else knows of what

1986

01:21:13,669 --> 01:21:10,880

we're talking about here

1987

01:21:17,189 --> 01:21:13,679

she made a reference to him jimmy that

1988

01:21:18,630 --> 01:21:17,199

was an absolutely frightening fractal of

1989

01:21:19,910 --> 01:21:18,640

information

1990

01:21:21,590 --> 01:21:19,920

and i'm not trying to bring everybody

1991

01:21:24,790 --> 01:21:21,600

down this christmas

1992

01:21:27,110 --> 01:21:24,800

but these are just the fractal truth and

1993

01:21:30,070 --> 01:21:27,120

if i really want to look at this subject

1994

01:21:32,310 --> 01:21:30,080

i want the cold dead hand of logic to do

1995

01:21:34,229 --> 01:21:32,320

it for me right because it's we're going

1996

01:21:36,630 --> 01:21:34,239

to lie it's always going to give you

1997

01:21:38,790 --> 01:21:36,640

exactly what it sees and nothing but

1998

01:21:41,750 --> 01:21:38,800

what it sees as long as we don't use

1999

01:21:44,709 --> 01:21:41,760

human conjecture we only take the

2000

01:21:46,870 --> 01:21:44,719

fractal information and put it in to its

2001

01:21:50,390 --> 01:21:46,880

proper places okay

2002

01:21:51,910 --> 01:21:50,400

okay so this woman said to him

2003

01:21:55,270 --> 01:21:51,920

that she didn't want him to write this

2004

01:21:57,910 --> 01:21:55,280

book because it would endanger him right

2005

01:22:00,950 --> 01:21:57,920

his government would kill him

2006

01:22:04,629 --> 01:22:00,960

and she went on to say that her hosts

2007

01:22:06,790 --> 01:22:04,639

would not allow this to happen

2008

01:22:08,830 --> 01:22:06,800

i challenge everyone to go and look at

2009

01:22:10,470 --> 01:22:08,840

what the word hosts

2010

01:22:12,790 --> 01:22:10,480

means

2011

01:22:15,270 --> 01:22:12,800

when i invite you to my house jimmy i'm

2012

01:22:16,870 --> 01:22:15,280

out and housewarming you and

2013

01:22:20,229 --> 01:22:16,880

two or three other friends you're coming

2014

01:22:22,149 --> 01:22:20,239

to live at my house i'm hosting you to

2015

01:22:24,310 --> 01:22:22,159

live at my house

2016

01:22:26,390 --> 01:22:24,320

and if these beings understand and

2017

01:22:30,070 --> 01:22:26,400

there's much then this woman was much

2018

01:22:32,470 --> 01:22:30,080

closer to who we are than what they are

2019

01:22:33,910 --> 01:22:32,480

and she understands immediately where

2020

01:22:36,149 --> 01:22:33,920

her position is

2021

01:22:37,350 --> 01:22:36,159

in this society that they have

2022

01:22:39,910 --> 01:22:37,360

okay

2023

01:22:42,629 --> 01:22:39,920

she is being hosted

2024

01:22:45,030 --> 01:22:42,639

many people say that there's all these

2025

01:22:47,669 --> 01:22:45,040

different types of beings and

2026

01:22:50,950 --> 01:22:47,679

there's lots of people have this uh this

2027

01:22:54,550 --> 01:22:50,960

real affliction to follow some of the

2028

01:22:56,629 --> 01:22:54,560

people that are sprouting

2029

01:22:59,750 --> 01:22:56,639

just incredible

2030

01:23:02,310 --> 01:22:59,760

trash that cannot be backed up

2031

01:23:04,709 --> 01:23:02,320

and i'm going to say a name because it's

2032

01:23:05,990 --> 01:23:04,719

just incredible the things this guy says

2033

01:23:07,990 --> 01:23:06,000

and i don't believe a word he says

2034

01:23:10,790 --> 01:23:08,000

that's just me so let me do your own

2035

01:23:12,310 --> 01:23:10,800

work that's corey good

2036

01:23:13,990 --> 01:23:12,320

people like him are taking people down

2037

01:23:15,990 --> 01:23:14,000

the wrong road

2038

01:23:17,990 --> 01:23:16,000

so i've got a piece of information that

2039

01:23:19,590 --> 01:23:18,000

i need you to go and read dr jacobs new

2040

01:23:21,430 --> 01:23:19,600

book

2041

01:23:22,470 --> 01:23:21,440

in there

2042

01:23:24,310 --> 01:23:22,480

a woman

2043

01:23:27,590 --> 01:23:24,320

who is a teacher

2044

01:23:30,229 --> 01:23:27,600

now she's a professor

2045

01:23:32,149 --> 01:23:30,239

she's during the abduction

2046

01:23:36,229 --> 01:23:32,159

process

2047

01:23:37,910 --> 01:23:36,239

and she's describing what she's doing

2048

01:23:39,830 --> 01:23:37,920

and what she's doing is she's standing

2049

01:23:41,990 --> 01:23:39,840

on a street corner

2050

01:23:43,990 --> 01:23:42,000

with a couple of other people and she's

2051  
01:23:46,709 --> 01:23:44,000  
ushering people down the road that are

2052  
01:23:48,070 --> 01:23:46,719  
in a somewhat of a panic because her job

2053  
01:23:50,229 --> 01:23:48,080  
along with these two people who are

2054  
01:23:52,870 --> 01:23:50,239  
standing with her is to calm people

2055  
01:23:54,709 --> 01:23:52,880  
she's literally saying everyone be calm

2056  
01:23:57,030 --> 01:23:54,719  
every everyone

2057  
01:23:59,350 --> 01:23:57,040  
don't just keep moving

2058  
01:24:01,189 --> 01:23:59,360  
okay at the end of this session she she

2059  
01:24:02,470 --> 01:24:01,199  
draws the picture and at the end have

2060  
01:24:03,270 --> 01:24:02,480  
you seen the picture

2061  
01:24:05,669 --> 01:24:03,280  
uh

2062  
01:24:08,629 --> 01:24:05,679  
well describe it and i've got to take a

2063  
01:24:11,669 --> 01:24:08,639

break in like four minutes so i i just

2064

01:24:14,229 --> 01:24:11,679

want to give you the heads up go ahead

2065

01:24:15,990 --> 01:24:14,239

straw's a picture of basically two city

2066

01:24:17,350 --> 01:24:16,000

blocks and you can see in the houses

2067

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:17,360

written and everything and at the end of

2068

01:24:23,030 --> 01:24:21,120

these blocks is a ufo okay i'm not gonna

2069

01:24:25,110 --> 01:24:23,040

i'm not gonna beat around i have no

2070

01:24:27,350 --> 01:24:25,120

reputation to lose

2071

01:24:28,229 --> 01:24:27,360

i've done this work since i was 15 years

2072

01:24:30,390 --> 01:24:28,239

old

2073

01:24:32,310 --> 01:24:30,400

and had a friend of mine leave a book

2074

01:24:33,750 --> 01:24:32,320

called whitley streepers communion in my

2075

01:24:35,590 --> 01:24:33,760

house

2076

01:24:37,430 --> 01:24:35,600

changed my life

2077

01:24:40,310 --> 01:24:37,440

i have consumed

2078

01:24:43,030 --> 01:24:40,320

so many pieces of literature on this

2079

01:24:45,910 --> 01:24:43,040

i can't even tell you i saw david wilcox

2080

01:24:47,990 --> 01:24:45,920

say one time he read phil 1400 books my

2081

01:24:50,310 --> 01:24:48,000

god i don't know when he did it because

2082

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:50,320

i read over 150 and let me tell you it

2083

01:24:56,470 --> 01:24:55,669

i believe that there's definitely well

2084

01:24:58,070 --> 01:24:56,480

you know

2085

01:24:59,830 --> 01:24:58,080

let me let me jump in i'm going to say

2086

01:25:03,350 --> 01:24:59,840

this a rita

2087

01:25:04,709 --> 01:25:03,360

rita reads a a like a book every two

2088

01:25:08,310 --> 01:25:04,719

days

2089

01:25:09,990 --> 01:25:08,320

you know and and she just she she can do

2090

01:25:12,310 --> 01:25:10,000

that i can't

2091

01:25:15,350 --> 01:25:12,320

you know i don't read that way um but

2092

01:25:17,750 --> 01:25:15,360

she's able to do that and and retain it

2093

01:25:20,070 --> 01:25:17,760

so yeah when somebody says they've read

2094

01:25:23,189 --> 01:25:20,080

1400 books i i totally get that there's

2095

01:25:26,229 --> 01:25:23,199

365 days in the year and if you can read

2096

01:25:28,709 --> 01:25:26,239

if you can read 100 books a year which

2097

01:25:30,790 --> 01:25:28,719

is totally easy to do for some people

2098

01:25:33,030 --> 01:25:30,800

then yeah you're looking at 10 years you

2099

01:25:34,550 --> 01:25:33,040

could pound out 1400 books sure i

2100

01:25:37,030 --> 01:25:34,560

believe no

2101

01:25:40,870 --> 01:25:37,040

so much of what you read is just

2102

01:25:43,110 --> 01:25:40,880

absolute conjecture or or there's no

2103

01:25:44,310 --> 01:25:43,120

there's no substance that tells you what

2104

01:25:45,110 --> 01:25:44,320

is coming

2105

01:25:49,030 --> 01:25:45,120

um

2106

01:25:51,110 --> 01:25:49,040

every person wants a life of war

2107

01:25:52,310 --> 01:25:51,120

and their life of war is to feel

2108

01:25:54,550 --> 01:25:52,320

tangibly

2109

01:25:56,310 --> 01:25:54,560

like they are connected to this universe

2110

01:25:57,990 --> 01:25:56,320

in a different way besides being under

2111

01:25:59,990 --> 01:25:58,000

man's rule and going to work every day

2112

01:26:01,669 --> 01:26:00,000

and i want a new refrigerator

2113

01:26:03,830 --> 01:26:01,679

i don't care who they are that's that's

2114

01:26:06,470 --> 01:26:03,840

what all of all the faith is about is

2115

01:26:08,790 --> 01:26:06,480

trying to find that moment you know that

2116

01:26:10,950 --> 01:26:08,800

place where everybody fits in cosmically

2117

01:26:12,470 --> 01:26:10,960

they want to connect like that

2118

01:26:14,629 --> 01:26:12,480

well i'm afraid that when you look at

2119

01:26:17,270 --> 01:26:14,639

the information the information of

2120

01:26:19,669 --> 01:26:17,280

people screaming being begging to be let

2121

01:26:22,470 --> 01:26:19,679

go their children please let my children

2122

01:26:24,950 --> 01:26:22,480

go compared to the message that they get

2123

01:26:26,070 --> 01:26:24,960

when when they are not

2124

01:26:29,350 --> 01:26:26,080

in the

2125

01:26:31,590 --> 01:26:29,360

the alpha state of relaying information

2126  
01:26:32,390 --> 01:26:31,600  
it's a completely different message i

2127  
01:26:35,030 --> 01:26:32,400  
know

2128  
01:26:37,669 --> 01:26:35,040  
i i i'm with you on that and then there

2129  
01:26:39,990 --> 01:26:37,679  
are those out there and that is

2130  
01:26:41,590 --> 01:26:40,000  
look i'm on that quest

2131  
01:26:44,870 --> 01:26:41,600  
you know like so many of us in this

2132  
01:26:46,390 --> 01:26:44,880  
community are and then there is the rest

2133  
01:26:50,470 --> 01:26:46,400  
of the world

2134  
01:26:51,830 --> 01:26:50,480  
their quest their religion is their

2135  
01:26:53,669 --> 01:26:51,840  
football team

2136  
01:26:55,189 --> 01:26:53,679  
their soccer team

2137  
01:26:57,030 --> 01:26:55,199  
you know uh

2138  
01:27:00,709 --> 01:26:57,040

a new car

2139

01:27:04,629 --> 01:27:00,719

their quest is a promotion at work that

2140

01:27:06,310 --> 01:27:04,639

is their religion where they they don't

2141

01:27:08,470 --> 01:27:06,320

they're not concerned about

2142

01:27:09,350 --> 01:27:08,480

enlightenment or what happens when they

2143

01:27:11,910 --> 01:27:09,360

die

2144

01:27:13,189 --> 01:27:11,920

or are we alone in the universe or are

2145

01:27:15,510 --> 01:27:13,199

there ghosts

2146

01:27:16,310 --> 01:27:15,520

you know that they don't care

2147

01:27:19,510 --> 01:27:16,320

that

2148

01:27:22,870 --> 01:27:19,520

it's it's not their their deal is

2149

01:27:25,189 --> 01:27:22,880

uh trying to uh figure out a a way to

2150

01:27:28,070 --> 01:27:25,199

increase their 401k

2151

01:27:31,350 --> 01:27:28,080

so they can retire and it's it's it's

2152

01:27:34,629 --> 01:27:31,360

it's crazy you know and i know i i i

2153

01:27:36,709 --> 01:27:34,639

have work on that subject jimmy

2154

01:27:38,470 --> 01:27:36,719

what i have worked on that subject for

2155

01:27:40,629 --> 01:27:38,480

the rich i'd love for them to hear what

2156

01:27:43,990 --> 01:27:40,639

my final analysis is

2157

01:27:47,189 --> 01:27:44,000

well uh you have the time well i i

2158

01:27:50,149 --> 01:27:47,199

will do it again okay i'll say we will

2159

01:27:53,590 --> 01:27:50,159

be here next thursday fader night we and

2160

01:27:55,350 --> 01:27:53,600

and let's take this conversation further

2161

01:27:56,870 --> 01:27:55,360

okay all right what's your name again

2162

01:28:00,790 --> 01:27:56,880

i'm gonna call you back next thursday

2163

01:28:04,070 --> 01:28:00,800

night then brother what's your name

2164

01:28:05,990 --> 01:28:04,080

i'm my i would just you know i already

2165

01:28:09,750 --> 01:28:06,000

saw tyler glockner and you guys get

2166

01:28:12,629 --> 01:28:09,760

monitored by someone you know

2167

01:28:16,149 --> 01:28:12,639

i'm a patriot and you see that i'm from

2168

01:28:19,750 --> 01:28:16,159

missouri so there you go well look

2169

01:28:22,149 --> 01:28:19,760

mr missouri have a great fantastic

2170

01:28:24,390 --> 01:28:22,159

unbelievable weekend

2171

01:28:25,750 --> 01:28:24,400

you too brother thank you so much

2172

01:28:28,229 --> 01:28:25,760

thank you so much

2173

01:28:30,390 --> 01:28:28,239

no so are you all right and and that's

2174

01:28:31,830 --> 01:28:30,400

why i love this family so much have a

2175

01:28:34,790 --> 01:28:31,840

great weekend and we'll see you next

2176

01:28:39,110 --> 01:28:36,470

all right there you go it's thursday

2177

01:28:40,950 --> 01:28:39,120

night fader night open lines all night

2178

01:28:42,390 --> 01:28:40,960

long

2179

01:28:43,990 --> 01:28:42,400

phone lines are jammed

2180

01:28:45,750 --> 01:28:44,000

i'll get to everybody if you're on hold

2181

01:28:48,240 --> 01:28:45,760

stay right there i'll be right back

2182

01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:48,250

after this short break stay with us

2183

01:29:02,629 --> 01:28:59,590

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2184

01:29:04,470 --> 01:29:02,639

you're listening to fade to black

2185

01:29:07,189 --> 01:29:04,480

always on the edge of the hottest

2186

01:29:13,110 --> 01:29:07,199

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2187

01:29:13,120 --> 01:29:26,550

[Applause]

2188

01:29:32,390 --> 01:29:30,470

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2189

01:29:34,870 --> 01:29:32,400

year we've experienced more than our

2190

01:29:37,110 --> 01:29:34,880

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2191

01:29:39,110 --> 01:29:37,120

to black and last month i decided to

2192

01:29:41,669 --> 01:29:39,120

make sure my family does not have to

2193

01:29:44,709 --> 01:29:41,679

worry about food should we get caught in

2194

01:29:47,110 --> 01:29:44,719

a real emergency situation introducing

2195

01:29:49,030 --> 01:29:47,120

new mana a healthy storable product that

2196

01:29:50,870 --> 01:29:49,040

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2197

01:29:53,270 --> 01:29:50,880

it every day instead of just during

2198

01:29:55,510 --> 01:29:53,280

those times of duress all new mana

2199

01:29:58,870 --> 01:29:55,520

products have a 25 year shelf life are

2200

01:30:01,350 --> 01:29:58,880

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2201  
01:30:03,270 --> 01:30:01,360  
are made in america with the new mana

2202  
01:30:04,870 --> 01:30:03,280  
pack in your home you'll be able to

2203  
01:30:06,629 --> 01:30:04,880  
sleep at night knowing that you've

2204  
01:30:09,430 --> 01:30:06,639  
protected your family

2205  
01:30:12,149 --> 01:30:09,440  
not only have i tasted and tested i own

2206  
01:30:14,470 --> 01:30:12,159  
it now you can too just click on the new

2207  
01:30:16,709 --> 01:30:14,480  
mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2208  
01:30:19,030 --> 01:30:16,719  
use the promo code jimmy when you order

2209  
01:30:21,510 --> 01:30:19,040  
in addition to a discount we'll send you

2210  
01:30:24,629 --> 01:30:21,520  
an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2211  
01:30:26,709 --> 01:30:24,639  
seriously go beckley tappy

2212  
01:30:29,350 --> 01:30:26,719  
do you want to be an official fate or

2213  
01:30:31,669 --> 01:30:29,360

not of course you do this is jimmy

2214

01:30:32,870 --> 01:30:31,679

churchill fade to black just go to our

2215

01:30:36,070 --> 01:30:32,880

membership section at jimmy

2216

01:30:42,470 --> 01:30:40,110

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2217

01:30:45,430 --> 01:30:42,480

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2218

01:30:47,590 --> 01:30:45,440

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2219

01:30:49,830 --> 01:30:47,600

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2220

01:30:52,470 --> 01:30:49,840

and discover some new ones it's free

2221

01:30:54,470 --> 01:30:52,480

readily available online or on mobile

2222

01:30:56,550 --> 01:30:54,480

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2223

01:30:59,110 --> 01:30:56,560

your favorite talk shows all in one

2224

01:31:00,030 --> 01:30:59,120

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2225

01:31:12,500 --> 01:31:00,040

go to

2226

01:31:20,229 --> 01:31:18,310

[Music]

2227

01:31:22,229 --> 01:31:20,239

if you have hard water the lime scale

2228

01:31:24,470 --> 01:31:22,239

not only leaves white spots it clogs

2229

01:31:26,310 --> 01:31:24,480

pipes and breaks down appliances costing

2230

01:31:28,310 --> 01:31:26,320

you hundreds of dollars in energy and

2231

01:31:30,390 --> 01:31:28,320

wear eliminate lime scale and other

2232

01:31:32,550 --> 01:31:30,400

water issues like brown staining and bad

2233

01:31:34,870 --> 01:31:32,560

odors with hydro care water products

2234

01:31:37,030 --> 01:31:34,880

available from wave home solutions waves

2235

01:31:38,709 --> 01:31:37,040

affordable water systems don't use salts

2236

01:31:40,629 --> 01:31:38,719

or chemicals you'll love the way your

2237

01:31:42,470 --> 01:31:40,639

water tastes smells and looks

2238

01:31:45,430 --> 01:31:42,480

satisfaction guaranteed for more

2239

01:31:48,550 --> 01:31:45,440

information go to bestwater123.com

2240

01:31:50,709 --> 01:31:48,560

that's bestwater123.com

2241

01:31:53,030 --> 01:31:50,719

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2242

01:31:56,229 --> 01:31:53,040

radio you'll love the new paranormal

2243

01:31:57,990 --> 01:31:56,239

radio app from talk stream live

2244

01:32:00,870 --> 01:31:58,000

you'll find a great selection of talk

2245

01:32:03,510 --> 01:32:00,880

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2246

01:32:05,750 --> 01:32:03,520

phenomena and much more download the

2247

01:32:07,750 --> 01:32:05,760

paranormal radio app now and start

2248

01:32:09,990 --> 01:32:07,760

listening to the very best in paranormal

2249

01:32:11,750 --> 01:32:10,000

talk entertainment including the network

2250

01:32:15,030 --> 01:32:11,760

you're listening to right now the

2251

01:32:19,189 --> 01:32:15,040

paranormal radio app free in google play

2252

01:32:26,070 --> 01:32:21,270

you are listening to fade to black with

2253

01:32:28,550 --> 01:32:26,080

jimmy church on the game changer network

2254

01:32:31,510 --> 01:32:28,560

hi i'm reese vance you're listening to

2255

01:32:34,310 --> 01:32:31,520

jimmy church this is revolution the

2256

01:32:37,590 --> 01:32:34,320

revolution will not be televised the

2257

01:32:42,290 --> 01:32:37,600

revolution is on radio

2258

01:32:42,300 --> 01:33:06,550

[Music]

2259

01:33:06,560 --> 01:33:09,820

hey

2260

01:33:09,830 --> 01:33:20,229

[Music]

2261

01:33:23,750 --> 01:33:21,990

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

2262

01:33:25,750 --> 01:33:23,760

here with jimmy church merry christmas

2263

01:33:27,590 --> 01:33:25,760

everybody it's going to be a great night

2264

01:33:28,870 --> 01:33:27,600

thursday night fader night and i'm just

2265

01:33:32,310 --> 01:33:28,880

going to say this right now you can

2266

01:33:36,470 --> 01:33:32,320

follow me on twitter at j church radio

2267

01:33:38,229 --> 01:33:36,480

and uh hashtag f2b is the sandbox and

2268

01:33:41,110 --> 01:33:38,239

chakra khan

2269

01:33:45,030 --> 01:33:41,120

the peacemaker just posted a picture

2270

01:33:47,110 --> 01:33:45,040

of something that i just can't unsee

2271

01:33:49,590 --> 01:33:47,120

that's all i'm going to say

2272

01:33:52,070 --> 01:33:49,600

there you go church radio hashtag f2b

2273

01:33:54,390 --> 01:33:52,080

the sandbox it is it's out of control

2274

01:33:56,790 --> 01:33:54,400

all right let's go to

2275

01:33:59,430 --> 01:33:56,800

ah let's go to the united kingdom you're

2276

01:34:00,870 --> 01:33:59,440

up next who's calling

2277

01:34:02,950 --> 01:34:00,880

hi jimmy

2278

01:34:04,550 --> 01:34:02,960

who's this

2279

01:34:07,910 --> 01:34:04,560

this is mika

2280

01:34:10,870 --> 01:34:07,920

mika mika who

2281

01:34:13,590 --> 01:34:10,880

mick pearson from fastnation street oh

2282

01:34:15,590 --> 01:34:13,600

oh i just wanted to make sure mika

2283

01:34:17,669 --> 01:34:15,600

because there's a lot of other mikas out

2284

01:34:20,870 --> 01:34:17,679

there running around trying to

2285

01:34:22,310 --> 01:34:20,880

try to trying to talk ufos you know that

2286

01:34:24,390 --> 01:34:22,320

right

2287

01:34:25,990 --> 01:34:24,400

yeah yeah that's that's what happens

2288

01:34:27,590 --> 01:34:26,000

when you become a celebrity how you

2289

01:34:29,669 --> 01:34:27,600

doing man

2290

01:34:33,510 --> 01:34:29,679

i'm doing really good thank you jimmy

2291

01:34:33,520 --> 01:34:36,070

oh

2292

01:34:40,470 --> 01:34:38,149

um

2293

01:34:42,310 --> 01:34:40,480

no don't listen no don't listen no don't

2294

01:34:44,310 --> 01:34:42,320

listen to your parents

2295

01:34:46,709 --> 01:34:44,320

i'm asking you

2296

01:34:48,390 --> 01:34:46,719

man to man right now what do you want

2297

01:34:49,270 --> 01:34:48,400

for christmas

2298

01:34:53,510 --> 01:34:49,280

well

2299

01:34:55,270 --> 01:34:53,520

i would like a um hornby class one

2300

01:34:58,550 --> 01:34:55,280

five five yep

2301

01:35:02,229 --> 01:35:00,790

yeah

2302

01:35:05,910 --> 01:35:02,239

and

2303

01:35:07,910 --> 01:35:05,920

how's that gonna fit under the tree

2304

01:35:11,270 --> 01:35:07,920

well

2305

01:35:15,189 --> 01:35:11,280

basically one of my christmas wishes is

2306

01:35:16,149 --> 01:35:15,199

for everyone to say stay um face

2307

01:35:18,629 --> 01:35:16,159

stay

2308

01:35:20,709 --> 01:35:18,639

safe well that's that's always a great

2309

01:35:22,229 --> 01:35:20,719

uh christmas wish and

2310

01:35:24,790 --> 01:35:22,239

of course i wish that for you too as

2311

01:35:26,709 --> 01:35:24,800

well i uh i love the christmas tree i

2312

01:35:28,390 --> 01:35:26,719

was looking at uh some of the stuff that

2313

01:35:30,149 --> 01:35:28,400

you guys were posting

2314

01:35:31,669 --> 01:35:30,159

over there and it looks like you guys

2315

01:35:34,310 --> 01:35:31,679

know how to do it

2316

01:35:37,270 --> 01:35:34,320

and uh man it's just so great and you've

2317

01:35:39,189 --> 01:35:37,280

got two great parents but what uh what's

2318

01:35:41,030 --> 01:35:39,199

new in the ufo world what are you

2319

01:35:42,870 --> 01:35:41,040

talking about uh this week on the

2320

01:35:44,790 --> 01:35:42,880

podcast

2321

01:35:47,110 --> 01:35:44,800

well what i'm talking about on the

2322

01:35:49,510 --> 01:35:47,120

weekend at the moment we've just had

2323

01:35:52,070 --> 01:35:49,520

natasha nix

2324

01:35:55,030 --> 01:35:52,080

and um that was brilliant

2325

01:35:59,430 --> 01:35:55,040

um everything went actually according to

2326

01:36:01,990 --> 01:35:59,440

plan um i love it when that happens

2327

01:36:04,560 --> 01:36:02,000

we got the christmas picture this week

2328

01:36:05,910 --> 01:36:04,570

no special this week so

2329

01:36:08,550 --> 01:36:05,920

[Applause]

2330

01:36:11,110 --> 01:36:08,560

we get everyone on for at least five to

2331

01:36:14,229 --> 01:36:11,120

ten minutes at least

2332

01:36:16,870 --> 01:36:14,239

so everyone can have a chance to wish us

2333

01:36:19,830 --> 01:36:16,880

a very merry christmas

2334

01:36:21,750 --> 01:36:19,840

and you know

2335

01:36:23,270 --> 01:36:21,760

there's just

2336

01:36:25,590 --> 01:36:23,280

a lot of stuff in the neighborhood at

2337

01:36:27,990 --> 01:36:25,600

the moment and what what do you guys

2338

01:36:30,470 --> 01:36:28,000

what do you guys do uh for christmas do

2339

01:36:32,790 --> 01:36:30,480

you do anything special i mean obviously

2340

01:36:35,110 --> 01:36:32,800

christmas morning you got all the gifts

2341

01:36:36,870 --> 01:36:35,120

and stuff but what do you guys do uh

2342

01:36:39,189 --> 01:36:36,880

with the family do you

2343

01:36:41,270 --> 01:36:39,199

uh if you have a christmas dinner do you

2344

01:36:43,110 --> 01:36:41,280

go visit the family do you have people

2345

01:36:44,470 --> 01:36:43,120

stopping by what do you guys do for

2346

01:36:50,390 --> 01:36:44,480

christmas

2347

01:36:53,430 --> 01:36:50,400

nanny and grandad's house right and what

2348

01:36:56,149 --> 01:36:53,440

happens is we eat the dinner so then

2349

01:36:58,070 --> 01:36:56,159

maybe on christmas eve they come over to

2350

01:37:01,830 --> 01:36:58,080

our house and eat

2351

01:37:03,350 --> 01:37:01,840

and then what we do is my nan and me we

2352

01:37:07,669 --> 01:37:03,360

go to church

2353

01:37:09,430 --> 01:37:07,679

while my mum my dad and my grandad

2354

01:37:10,550 --> 01:37:09,440

are

2355

01:37:12,550 --> 01:37:10,560

doing the

2356

01:37:15,350 --> 01:37:12,560

dinner and

2357

01:37:18,870 --> 01:37:15,360

i go to church with my nan because i'm

2358

01:37:21,990 --> 01:37:18,880

christian right and

2359

01:37:22,950 --> 01:37:22,000

i go with my cousins um louise and

2360

01:37:26,149 --> 01:37:22,960

thomas

2361

01:37:28,550 --> 01:37:26,159

and they love sitting at the back so i

2362

01:37:29,990 --> 01:37:28,560

always join them

2363

01:37:32,790 --> 01:37:30,000

and well

2364

01:37:35,430 --> 01:37:32,800

hold on hold on two hours hold on let me

2365

01:37:37,830 --> 01:37:35,440

ask you a question um

2366

01:37:39,910 --> 01:37:37,840

when you say you go over to

2367

01:37:41,910 --> 01:37:39,920

your nan's house for christmas dinner

2368

01:37:44,709 --> 01:37:41,920

now this is in the united kingdom man

2369

01:37:47,430 --> 01:37:44,719

this is in britain so what what do you

2370

01:37:50,629 --> 01:37:47,440

guys have for dinner

2371

01:37:54,550 --> 01:37:50,639

what we have for dinner um it's normally

2372

01:37:59,990 --> 01:37:57,109

don't listen to your mom

2373

01:38:02,390 --> 01:38:00,000

tell sarah right now it's you and i

2374

01:38:05,669 --> 01:38:02,400

talking right now i want to hear you say

2375

01:38:10,950 --> 01:38:05,679

mom this is jimmy and i this is an ab

2376

01:38:16,790 --> 01:38:13,270

and me that's right

2377

01:38:19,350 --> 01:38:16,800

it's an ab conversation see your way out

2378

01:38:22,950 --> 01:38:19,360

that's what you need to say all right so

2379

01:38:26,390 --> 01:38:22,960

so chicken chicken and turkey but um but

2380

01:38:28,830 --> 01:38:26,400

what about uh is there something british

2381

01:38:30,629 --> 01:38:28,840

a classic british

2382

01:38:32,229 --> 01:38:30,639

dish

2383

01:38:36,149 --> 01:38:32,239

um well

2384

01:38:38,950 --> 01:38:36,159

chicken's actually quite british um

2385

01:38:41,990 --> 01:38:38,960

turkey's not that british no not british

2386

01:38:44,950 --> 01:38:42,000

at all that's that's very american

2387

01:38:46,470 --> 01:38:44,960

if you have like potatoes that's a bit

2388

01:38:50,070 --> 01:38:46,480

british

2389

01:38:51,430 --> 01:38:50,080

um spots they're definite

2390

01:38:53,270 --> 01:38:51,440

um

2391

01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:53,280

so yeah it's just

2392

01:38:58,550 --> 01:38:56,080

mostly all the things that are served

2393

01:39:01,830 --> 01:38:58,560

are um british it sounds like you're

2394

01:39:05,830 --> 01:39:01,840

having an american dinner

2395

01:39:06,709 --> 01:39:05,840

that sounds like what we have over here

2396

01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:06,719

yeah

2397

01:39:09,830 --> 01:39:07,760

well

2398

01:39:11,510 --> 01:39:09,840

i don't really know what they sometimes

2399

01:39:13,270 --> 01:39:11,520

serve because

2400

01:39:15,590 --> 01:39:13,280

probably by the time i'm doing that i'm

2401

01:39:18,550 --> 01:39:15,600

unwrapping my presents

2402

01:39:20,709 --> 01:39:18,560

and they're making dinner back there and

2403

01:39:21,990 --> 01:39:20,719

my granddad always goes back there here

2404

01:39:27,510 --> 01:39:22,000

there

2405

01:39:30,070 --> 01:39:27,520

and you know it's just the lovely the

2406

01:39:32,950 --> 01:39:30,080

love the most lovely thing about

2407

01:39:34,390 --> 01:39:32,960

christmas is you have to spend time with

2408

01:39:39,430 --> 01:39:34,400

your family

2409

01:39:42,310 --> 01:39:39,440

well that's not how you spend your

2410

01:39:43,109 --> 01:39:42,320

christmas no that's you're exactly right

2411

01:39:45,109 --> 01:39:43,119

and

2412

01:39:47,109 --> 01:39:45,119

look when you grow up

2413

01:39:48,390 --> 01:39:47,119

you get married and have your family and

2414

01:39:50,950 --> 01:39:48,400

your kids

2415

01:39:52,470 --> 01:39:50,960

you are going to remember these words

2416

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:52,480

it's it's one of the most important

2417

01:39:56,629 --> 01:39:55,280

things to do is is to hang out and

2418

01:39:59,750 --> 01:39:56,639

appreciate

2419

01:40:02,709 --> 01:39:59,760

uh your family if that's all you got

2420

01:40:05,669 --> 01:40:02,719

friends can come and go and things and

2421

01:40:08,070 --> 01:40:05,679

all of that but in the end mika all you

2422

01:40:09,750 --> 01:40:08,080

got is your family you know and that is

2423

01:40:11,990 --> 01:40:09,760

the most important thing so you stay

2424

01:40:16,070 --> 01:40:12,000

with those values my man you're going to

2425

01:40:16,950 --> 01:40:16,080

grow up to be right on point

2426

01:40:19,669 --> 01:40:16,960

yeah

2427

01:40:24,310 --> 01:40:19,679

hey mika well i've got something for you

2428

01:40:27,669 --> 01:40:24,320

jimmy sure like anything else goes on we

2429

01:40:31,669 --> 01:40:27,679

all appreciate your help and support for

2430

01:40:34,629 --> 01:40:31,679

fascination street even you jimmy we all

2431

01:40:35,750 --> 01:40:34,639

thank your fans and people watching

2432

01:40:38,870 --> 01:40:35,760

right now

2433

01:40:41,109 --> 01:40:38,880

we all thank you so much for supporting

2434

01:40:43,910 --> 01:40:41,119

us for fascination street

2435

01:40:45,990 --> 01:40:43,920

and we wish you a very merry christmas

2436

01:40:47,990 --> 01:40:46,000

thank you so much for that mika

2437

01:40:50,390 --> 01:40:48,000

seriously you're welcome and have a

2438

01:40:53,189 --> 01:40:50,400

great amazing you're on vacation right

2439

01:40:56,390 --> 01:40:53,199

now from school right christmas break

2440

01:40:57,990 --> 01:40:56,400

so enjoy the rest of your weekend before

2441

01:40:59,750 --> 01:40:58,000

you know it man it's going to be

2442

01:41:02,149 --> 01:40:59,760

christmas eve

2443

01:41:04,550 --> 01:41:02,159

hey i wanted to ask you mika hold on for

2444

01:41:06,310 --> 01:41:04,560

a second um don't go anywhere

2445

01:41:07,189 --> 01:41:06,320

do you

2446

01:41:11,030 --> 01:41:07,199

watch

2447

01:41:13,109 --> 01:41:12,310

charlie brown

2448

01:41:15,830 --> 01:41:13,119

oh

2449

01:41:17,830 --> 01:41:15,840

don't know okay all right charlie

2450

01:41:19,109 --> 01:41:17,840

brown's christmas you need to get that

2451

01:41:21,750 --> 01:41:19,119

dvd

2452

01:41:23,750 --> 01:41:21,760

and watch it on christmas eve all right

2453

01:41:25,270 --> 01:41:23,760

and when i talk to you the next time you

2454

01:41:27,910 --> 01:41:25,280

call in i want you to tell me that you

2455

01:41:30,870 --> 01:41:27,920

watch charlie brown's christmas

2456

01:41:33,910 --> 01:41:30,880

okay okay will you do that for me

2457

01:41:35,830 --> 01:41:33,920

yes all right mika hello all my best to

2458

01:41:38,149 --> 01:41:35,840

your mom and dad and you guys just have

2459

01:41:41,510 --> 01:41:38,159

an amazing holiday okay

2460

01:41:42,310 --> 01:41:41,520

thank you jimmy thank you so much mika

2461

01:41:44,070 --> 01:41:42,320

bye

2462

01:41:45,030 --> 01:41:44,080

merry christmas that's what i'm talking

2463

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:45,040

about

2464

01:41:51,109 --> 01:41:48,239

mika all the way over from the uk

2465

01:41:53,669 --> 01:41:51,119

fascination street is the podcast and of

2466

01:41:56,790 --> 01:41:53,679

course the links are all up there in

2467

01:41:58,310 --> 01:41:56,800

twitter let's go to

2468

01:41:59,590 --> 01:41:58,320

let's see

2469

01:42:04,310 --> 01:41:59,600

texas

2470

01:42:06,950 --> 01:42:04,320

yeah

2471

01:42:09,830 --> 01:42:08,709

first of all i'd like to let everyone

2472

01:42:12,229 --> 01:42:09,840

know that

2473

01:42:14,870 --> 01:42:12,239

my family is accustomed to me drifting

2474

01:42:18,229 --> 01:42:14,880

sometimes on special days of the year

2475

01:42:20,149 --> 01:42:18,239

you drifting right now well now well yes

2476

01:42:21,910 --> 01:42:20,159

i am jimmy i've got the

2477

01:42:24,629 --> 01:42:21,920

rocket on the launching pad and i've

2478

01:42:28,229 --> 01:42:24,639

pointed it toward the sunset

2479

01:42:30,629 --> 01:42:28,239

and uh my family has seen this before

2480

01:42:31,990 --> 01:42:30,639

and usually

2481

01:42:33,510 --> 01:42:32,000

they have got me on this kind of

2482

01:42:34,870 --> 01:42:33,520

schedule i'll be brief because i'm not

2483

01:42:36,310 --> 01:42:34,880

gonna ramble but i'm gonna get you a

2484

01:42:39,350 --> 01:42:36,320

couple points here i can't wait to see

2485

01:42:41,669 --> 01:42:39,360

but he they're so used to this happening

2486

01:42:43,830 --> 01:42:41,679

me running off on these special holidays

2487

01:42:46,470 --> 01:42:43,840

that humans have

2488

01:42:48,629 --> 01:42:46,480

is that the deal is i have to have a

2489

01:42:49,830 --> 01:42:48,639

christmas once

2490

01:42:52,229 --> 01:42:49,840

a month

2491

01:42:53,669 --> 01:42:52,239

really this is no joke i gotta buy gifts

2492

01:42:55,270 --> 01:42:53,679

once a month

2493

01:42:57,030 --> 01:42:55,280

because there's a high likelihood i

2494

01:43:00,709 --> 01:42:57,040

might not you know something might come

2495

01:43:04,470 --> 01:43:00,719

up on christmas and i drift but uh

2496

01:43:07,189 --> 01:43:04,480

anyway with that said jimmy uh

2497

01:43:09,189 --> 01:43:07,199

i have had us had a reality check and i

2498

01:43:11,510 --> 01:43:09,199

am somewhat sane and i've told people

2499

01:43:13,990 --> 01:43:11,520

that i'm hopping in the car

2500

01:43:16,070 --> 01:43:14,000

and i'm driving to california tomorrow

2501  
01:43:17,669 --> 01:43:16,080  
really not sure why and i'm gonna end up

2502  
01:43:19,590 --> 01:43:17,679  
on sunset boulevard down there in

2503  
01:43:22,149 --> 01:43:19,600  
hollywood

2504  
01:43:25,350 --> 01:43:22,159  
and they just go you're gonna do what

2505  
01:43:27,830 --> 01:43:25,360  
and i am jimmy i am so

2506  
01:43:29,350 --> 01:43:27,840  
enthralled i've been listening to you

2507  
01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:29,360  
basically i guess since they want to

2508  
01:43:32,310 --> 01:43:31,040  
heard you over on the coast and chase

2509  
01:43:34,149 --> 01:43:32,320  
you down and

2510  
01:43:36,950 --> 01:43:34,159  
i've told you about what i do i sit here

2511  
01:43:39,669 --> 01:43:36,960  
and study everybody and i have now i

2512  
01:43:41,350 --> 01:43:39,679  
have hope and it came to me from the uk

2513  
01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:41,360

and i got it from listening to someone

2514

01:43:44,550 --> 01:43:42,960

who called in

2515

01:43:47,430 --> 01:43:44,560

it was mika

2516

01:43:51,189 --> 01:43:47,440

and what what were if we can

2517

01:43:53,990 --> 01:43:51,199

can influence that generation

2518

01:43:56,229 --> 01:43:54,000

as those before who became aware of how

2519

01:43:57,830 --> 01:43:56,239

to cause the humans to move this way

2520

01:43:59,830 --> 01:43:57,840

with a little bit more sugar on the

2521

01:44:02,629 --> 01:43:59,840

thing

2522

01:44:05,510 --> 01:44:02,639

then we have a real good shot of of

2523

01:44:07,430 --> 01:44:05,520

being able to enjoy the gifts of that

2524

01:44:09,350 --> 01:44:07,440

technology that that generation will

2525

01:44:13,030 --> 01:44:09,360

create in our

2526

01:44:15,270 --> 01:44:13,040

you know 250-year lifespan

2527

01:44:16,950 --> 01:44:15,280

that they'll help us get to in a natural

2528

01:44:18,870 --> 01:44:16,960

sense and we really

2529

01:44:21,669 --> 01:44:18,880

by that time we probably will turn into

2530

01:44:26,950 --> 01:44:21,679

light beings anyway and i i tell you why

2531

01:44:30,790 --> 01:44:28,709

everybody's worried about the ai thing

2532

01:44:33,910 --> 01:44:30,800

but however there's there's more

2533

01:44:35,910 --> 01:44:33,920

receptors on our dna than then we're

2534

01:44:37,990 --> 01:44:35,920

utilizing a very small percentage if we

2535

01:44:40,390 --> 01:44:38,000

were to fire one more of those bad boys

2536

01:44:43,109 --> 01:44:40,400

up our ram has probably just increased

2537

01:44:45,990 --> 01:44:43,119

google times no telling how many squared

2538

01:44:47,510 --> 01:44:46,000

we could download more data right

2539

01:44:48,790 --> 01:44:47,520

and i think that that's probably what's

2540

01:44:50,390 --> 01:44:48,800

going to happen because there's too many

2541

01:44:51,990 --> 01:44:50,400

things happening out there in the world

2542

01:44:53,430 --> 01:44:52,000

today but jimmy i look forward to

2543

01:44:55,830 --> 01:44:53,440

meeting you

2544

01:44:59,109 --> 01:44:55,840

i am going to be crossing the uh the

2545

01:45:01,189 --> 01:44:59,119

high desert and i always see something

2546

01:45:03,109 --> 01:45:01,199

but i've never seen anything

2547

01:45:04,310 --> 01:45:03,119

kind of like you were talking about what

2548

01:45:06,229 --> 01:45:04,320

someone's going to look like when they

2549

01:45:08,070 --> 01:45:06,239

see something for the first time jimmy i

2550

01:45:10,550 --> 01:45:08,080

want to be there with you and i want you

2551

01:45:11,990 --> 01:45:10,560

to get me some goggles and if i see

2552

01:45:15,109 --> 01:45:12,000

something you're going to see an

2553

01:45:18,070 --> 01:45:15,119

expression on my face mister

2554

01:45:20,470 --> 01:45:18,080

it's a it's a it's a game changer randy

2555

01:45:21,830 --> 01:45:20,480

it's a it's a game changer let me tell

2556

01:45:23,990 --> 01:45:21,840

you um

2557

01:45:26,310 --> 01:45:24,000

i i haven't

2558

01:45:28,790 --> 01:45:26,320

probably jimmy well i probably haven't

2559

01:45:30,950 --> 01:45:28,800

told this story in in quite a long time

2560

01:45:31,910 --> 01:45:30,960

i briefly mentioned it with teresa

2561

01:45:33,830 --> 01:45:31,920

earlier

2562

01:45:36,709 --> 01:45:33,840

but the very

2563

01:45:39,350 --> 01:45:36,719

first time

2564

01:45:42,550 --> 01:45:39,360

with the night watch i stepped up

2565

01:45:43,830 --> 01:45:42,560

and literally randy and i'm not kidding

2566

01:45:45,270 --> 01:45:43,840

this is what happened they had a

2567

01:45:48,229 --> 01:45:45,280

microphone

2568

01:45:49,669 --> 01:45:48,239

um uh in my face right you know timmy

2569

01:45:51,350 --> 01:45:49,679

church from coast to coast

2570

01:45:53,189 --> 01:45:51,360

right and the microphones there and i'm

2571

01:45:55,430 --> 01:45:53,199

saying hi to everybody

2572

01:45:57,750 --> 01:45:55,440

and i look up

2573

01:45:59,350 --> 01:45:57,760

at 12 o'clock right i looked straight up

2574

01:46:01,510 --> 01:45:59,360

i turned my head back and i looked

2575

01:46:03,189 --> 01:46:01,520

straight up i'm like you know what's

2576

01:46:05,350 --> 01:46:03,199

good you know and i'm and

2577

01:46:08,229 --> 01:46:05,360

my eyes fixate

2578

01:46:10,390 --> 01:46:08,239

on the brightest star in the sky

2579

01:46:12,390 --> 01:46:10,400

right and it's just full of stars but

2580

01:46:16,070 --> 01:46:12,400

you know i see that first and as i'm

2581

01:46:17,750 --> 01:46:16,080

looking at it this frigging planet

2582

01:46:20,709 --> 01:46:17,760

or whatever it is

2583

01:46:23,109 --> 01:46:20,719

it goes from left to right and it moves

2584

01:46:24,550 --> 01:46:23,119

about a foot it goes

2585

01:46:25,590 --> 01:46:24,560

and stops

2586

01:46:28,629 --> 01:46:25,600

and then

2587

01:46:31,350 --> 01:46:28,639

disappears and i was like what

2588

01:46:33,990 --> 01:46:31,360

and somebody hold on randy hold on

2589

01:46:35,030 --> 01:46:34,000

somebody at that point hands me night

2590

01:46:39,430 --> 01:46:35,040

vision

2591

01:46:41,830 --> 01:46:39,440

up that was with the naked eye i look

2592

01:46:43,910 --> 01:46:41,840

back to where the star disappeared

2593

01:46:46,470 --> 01:46:43,920

it lights back up

2594

01:46:48,470 --> 01:46:46,480

goes back to where it was

2595

01:46:49,750 --> 01:46:48,480

and then

2596

01:46:53,030 --> 01:46:49,760

disappears

2597

01:46:55,189 --> 01:46:53,040

i drop the night vision i bend over i

2598

01:46:57,030 --> 01:46:55,199

put my hands on my knees

2599

01:46:59,189 --> 01:46:57,040

and i'm like

2600

01:47:00,870 --> 01:46:59,199

what the

2601

01:47:03,510 --> 01:47:00,880

what

2602

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:03,520

i saw everybody saw it i heard you

2603

01:47:07,590 --> 01:47:05,040

saying while ago you stayed a bunch of

2604

01:47:09,669 --> 01:47:07,600

these i've seen i've seen hundreds now

2605

01:47:11,109 --> 01:47:09,679

but that was my i know there's an

2606

01:47:12,310 --> 01:47:11,119

airport right outside of town there

2607

01:47:14,149 --> 01:47:12,320

where i'm gonna be at right there in

2608

01:47:16,149 --> 01:47:14,159

burbank we i'll fly anywhere let's go

2609

01:47:18,229 --> 01:47:16,159

see one

2610

01:47:20,950 --> 01:47:18,239

uh it's pi

2611

01:47:22,870 --> 01:47:20,960

and uh on wednesday night we're gonna be

2612

01:47:23,990 --> 01:47:22,880

downtown i'll start i'm going to start

2613

01:47:25,510 --> 01:47:24,000

going to these things you've been

2614

01:47:27,270 --> 01:47:25,520

talking i've been listening for a long

2615

01:47:30,470 --> 01:47:27,280

time but see jimmy

2616

01:47:32,629 --> 01:47:30,480

i i hop gendrous because what i'm trying

2617

01:47:34,550 --> 01:47:32,639

to do is there people over there the gmo

2618

01:47:35,990 --> 01:47:34,560

deal or the or the chemtrails or the

2619

01:47:37,510 --> 01:47:36,000

vaccine people they're just as

2620

01:47:40,629 --> 01:47:37,520

passionate about

2621

01:47:42,229 --> 01:47:40,639

their communities as the ufo people and

2622

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:42,239

if we're going to get straight things

2623

01:47:45,910 --> 01:47:44,159

out every one of them influence the

2624

01:47:47,430 --> 01:47:45,920

other and they don't know it but we're

2625

01:47:49,350 --> 01:47:47,440

going to try to have some sort of

2626

01:47:51,830 --> 01:47:49,360

turning everybody in this direction so

2627

01:47:53,910 --> 01:47:51,840

we can use that energy to fix this stuff

2628

01:47:55,430 --> 01:47:53,920

so that we can enjoy this technology

2629

01:47:57,590 --> 01:47:55,440

jimmy

2630

01:47:59,910 --> 01:47:57,600

that's uh that is

2631

01:48:00,870 --> 01:47:59,920

that's passion is that is that bold is

2632

01:48:03,030 --> 01:48:00,880

that bo

2633

01:48:04,950 --> 01:48:03,040

that's passionate that's passionate you

2634

01:48:07,750 --> 01:48:04,960

know and that's that's what we're trying

2635

01:48:11,030 --> 01:48:07,760

to do over with on stellar

2636

01:48:13,109 --> 01:48:11,040

you know and and and trying to uh you

2637

01:48:15,990 --> 01:48:13,119

know bring the community together modern

2638

01:48:18,070 --> 01:48:16,000

masters and that entire project and

2639

01:48:20,950 --> 01:48:18,080

what's going on over there with that you

2640

01:48:23,510 --> 01:48:20,960

know that has been fade to black's goal

2641

01:48:24,950 --> 01:48:23,520

uh with this family uh from the very

2642

01:48:27,430 --> 01:48:24,960

very beginning

2643

01:48:29,350 --> 01:48:27,440

to to somehow do this look we've been

2644

01:48:32,950 --> 01:48:29,360

doing this now five years are you under

2645

01:48:36,709 --> 01:48:32,960

attack over jimmy under attack

2646

01:48:39,510 --> 01:48:36,719

do you hear that siren going off nope

2647

01:48:41,270 --> 01:48:39,520

you're kidding me no

2648

01:48:43,270 --> 01:48:41,280

somebody over in that twitter deal see

2649

01:48:45,430 --> 01:48:43,280

if y'all heard a siren going off is

2650

01:48:47,189 --> 01:48:45,440

somebody talking over jimmy just saying

2651

01:49:04,950 --> 01:48:47,199

no

2652

01:49:09,270 --> 01:49:07,109

see you have to understand randy what is

2653

01:49:10,149 --> 01:49:09,280

going out over

2654

01:49:11,990 --> 01:49:10,159

the

2655

01:49:14,790 --> 01:49:12,000

uh network

2656

01:49:16,870 --> 01:49:14,800

is what i hear in my headphones

2657

01:49:19,270 --> 01:49:16,880

and that's the feed that's what

2658

01:49:21,189 --> 01:49:19,280

everybody else hears i don't hear what

2659

01:49:22,550 --> 01:49:21,199

you are hearing

2660

01:49:23,430 --> 01:49:22,560

okay

2661

01:49:25,270 --> 01:49:23,440

well

2662

01:49:26,629 --> 01:49:25,280

all right i just happened to experience

2663

01:49:27,750 --> 01:49:26,639

one of them calls where someone was

2664

01:49:29,350 --> 01:49:27,760

saying they heard something well it

2665

01:49:31,109 --> 01:49:29,360

happened to happen to me and i also saw

2666

01:49:32,629 --> 01:49:31,119

that that indian on that palette we're

2667

01:49:34,229 --> 01:49:32,639

going to talk about it

2668

01:49:36,790 --> 01:49:34,239

but jimmy i'm going to close this i'm

2669

01:49:38,390 --> 01:49:36,800

going to quit rambling is that here's

2670

01:49:39,750 --> 01:49:38,400

what i'm afraid of

2671

01:49:41,910 --> 01:49:39,760

i'm going to be telling you about

2672

01:49:43,350 --> 01:49:41,920

something that could affect in a

2673

01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:43,360

positive way

2674

01:49:48,470 --> 01:49:46,400

the multitudes but what i'm afraid of is

2675

01:49:50,870 --> 01:49:48,480

i don't want to leave

2676  
01:49:52,870 --> 01:49:50,880  
this spot where i'm at mentally because

2677  
01:49:54,550 --> 01:49:52,880  
i'm so immersed in it

2678  
01:49:56,310 --> 01:49:54,560  
and what i'm going to share with you is

2679  
01:49:58,950 --> 01:49:56,320  
going to be something that would be you

2680  
01:49:59,910 --> 01:49:58,960  
know that you'd have to really pay you'd

2681  
01:50:01,669 --> 01:49:59,920  
have to have

2682  
01:50:03,830 --> 01:50:01,679  
pay attention to it but it it's so

2683  
01:50:05,430 --> 01:50:03,840  
powerful but yet i love

2684  
01:50:06,629 --> 01:50:05,440  
doing what i'm doing right now listening

2685  
01:50:08,870 --> 01:50:06,639  
to you and

2686  
01:50:12,149 --> 01:50:08,880  
i've figured out a way to that we can do

2687  
01:50:14,310 --> 01:50:12,159  
that and and uh everybody uh will be

2688  
01:50:16,310 --> 01:50:14,320

happy i'm gonna tell you about it well

2689

01:50:17,350 --> 01:50:16,320

we'll see you in a few days man and have

2690

01:50:19,189 --> 01:50:17,360

a seat

2691

01:50:21,430 --> 01:50:19,199

have a safe road trip randy get some

2692

01:50:23,669 --> 01:50:21,440

sleep

2693

01:50:25,430 --> 01:50:23,679

i'll talk to you hey hey forget listen

2694

01:50:26,709 --> 01:50:25,440

this real quick yeah i was talking to

2695

01:50:28,629 --> 01:50:26,719

you the other night and you mentioned

2696

01:50:30,709 --> 01:50:28,639

the word entanglement i love that word

2697

01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:30,719

and we all talk about consciousness i

2698

01:50:34,229 --> 01:50:32,159

went over and got a domain called

2699

01:50:36,070 --> 01:50:34,239

conscious entanglement jimmy and they

2700

01:50:38,070 --> 01:50:36,080

have a little little website builder

2701

01:50:41,030 --> 01:50:38,080

tool and i just picked the first little

2702

01:50:44,070 --> 01:50:41,040

template and go read that all right that

2703

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:44,080

will universe wrote it for us conscious

2704

01:50:54,310 --> 01:50:48,790

okay

2705

01:50:58,470 --> 01:50:55,830

i didn't write those words that was

2706

01:51:00,390 --> 01:50:58,480

stock content you're going to flip

2707

01:51:02,550 --> 01:51:00,400

your box all right i'll talk to you

2708

01:51:05,910 --> 01:51:02,560

rambling randy's on his way

2709

01:51:08,709 --> 01:51:05,920

out here from texas and we'll see him

2710

01:51:10,870 --> 01:51:08,719

wednesday night over at the rainbow bar

2711

01:51:14,550 --> 01:51:10,880

and grill and i'm gonna remind everybody

2712

01:51:16,950 --> 01:51:14,560

and that is what is going down the day

2713

01:51:21,030 --> 01:51:16,960

after christmas okay the day after

2714

01:51:23,109 --> 01:51:21,040

christmas let's uh let's go to

2715

01:51:25,430 --> 01:51:23,119

oh what i don't i don't even know what's

2716

01:51:28,070 --> 01:51:25,440

up next here hold on for a second

2717

01:51:30,709 --> 01:51:28,080

oh let's go to area code 562. you're up

2718

01:51:32,470 --> 01:51:30,719

next who's calling

2719

01:51:34,310 --> 01:51:32,480

carlos roman

2720

01:51:39,510 --> 01:51:34,320

roman

2721

01:51:43,830 --> 01:51:39,520

how you doing brother i'm doing good man

2722

01:51:45,750 --> 01:51:43,840

it's all good it is our last show before

2723

01:51:48,390 --> 01:51:45,760

christmas i can't even believe it that

2724

01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:48,400

uh you know i i love christmas as much

2725

01:51:52,790 --> 01:51:50,800

as everybody else and i look forward to

2726

01:51:55,350 --> 01:51:52,800

this time of the year but it's it's here

2727

01:51:56,229 --> 01:51:55,360

it finally got here

2728

01:51:58,070 --> 01:51:56,239

yeah

2729

01:52:01,270 --> 01:51:58,080

so what's on your mind let me tell you

2730

01:52:03,030 --> 01:52:01,280

first of all uh jimmy it's a great great

2731

01:52:05,350 --> 01:52:03,040

great pleasure for me

2732

01:52:08,390 --> 01:52:05,360

to be able to contact you i've been

2733

01:52:09,510 --> 01:52:08,400

following your radio show online

2734

01:52:11,589 --> 01:52:09,520

and

2735

01:52:13,430 --> 01:52:11,599

i have so much

2736

01:52:15,589 --> 01:52:13,440

joy listening to everybody telling their

2737

01:52:17,830 --> 01:52:15,599

stories i feel so

2738

01:52:19,430 --> 01:52:17,840

identified and close every time i hear

2739

01:52:21,750 --> 01:52:19,440

something crazy

2740

01:52:23,910 --> 01:52:21,760

with you guys because i live a lot of

2741

01:52:26,550 --> 01:52:23,920

crazy stuff during my life sure and

2742

01:52:28,550 --> 01:52:26,560

today i decided to start out in the chat

2743

01:52:30,070 --> 01:52:28,560

room and i was

2744

01:52:31,430 --> 01:52:30,080

listening to everybody and reading

2745

01:52:34,229 --> 01:52:31,440

everybody and

2746

01:52:37,510 --> 01:52:34,239

catalina was super nice to

2747

01:52:38,390 --> 01:52:37,520

let me know about the numbers

2748

01:52:40,390 --> 01:52:38,400

so

2749

01:52:42,950 --> 01:52:40,400

i'm trying this uh

2750

01:52:44,790 --> 01:52:42,960

this brief but hopefully meaningful

2751

01:52:47,830 --> 01:52:44,800

little story for you guys that i want to

2752

01:52:49,830 --> 01:52:47,840

share oh i'm gonna tell you this this is

2753

01:52:51,189 --> 01:52:49,840

just the third time i'm sharing this

2754

01:52:54,629 --> 01:52:51,199

story because i used to work for the

2755

01:52:58,149 --> 01:52:54,639

mexican military okay

2756

01:53:00,070 --> 01:52:58,159

all right here we go let me tell you um

2757

01:53:01,990 --> 01:53:00,080

i was uh

2758

01:53:04,790 --> 01:53:02,000

working for the military that was in the

2759

01:53:07,830 --> 01:53:04,800

special forces in mexico what we call

2760

01:53:10,790 --> 01:53:07,840

group aero mobile the forces specialist

2761

01:53:12,709 --> 01:53:10,800

and our job in those days was just to

2762

01:53:15,510 --> 01:53:12,719

identify where

2763

01:53:18,709 --> 01:53:15,520

the cartel members will have you know

2764

01:53:20,950 --> 01:53:18,719

poppy fields or marijuana fields and and

2765

01:53:22,149 --> 01:53:20,960

try to find them in the sierra and

2766

01:53:25,669 --> 01:53:22,159

destroy them

2767

01:53:26,390 --> 01:53:25,679

right that was our job right

2768

01:53:29,030 --> 01:53:26,400

uh

2769

01:53:29,830 --> 01:53:29,040

several locations we will be deployed

2770

01:53:31,430 --> 01:53:29,840

in

2771

01:53:34,470 --> 01:53:31,440

really weird hours of the night when

2772

01:53:36,950 --> 01:53:34,480

they will have you know tips of somebody

2773

01:53:39,189 --> 01:53:36,960

and funny story here will be for you to

2774

01:53:41,109 --> 01:53:39,199

know that the tips are

2775

01:53:44,709 --> 01:53:41,119

made by other carter members that want

2776

01:53:46,629 --> 01:53:44,719

to have the opponent out of the game so

2777

01:53:49,030 --> 01:53:46,639

you know the production of whatever they

2778

01:53:50,149 --> 01:53:49,040

are selling try they try to raise the

2779

01:53:52,229 --> 01:53:50,159

price

2780

01:53:54,229 --> 01:53:52,239

so the less people is involved obviously

2781

01:53:56,790 --> 01:53:54,239

the ones that still have something to

2782

01:53:59,350 --> 01:53:56,800

sell their price will go higher right so

2783

01:54:01,189 --> 01:53:59,360

you will not see people or civilians

2784

01:54:03,589 --> 01:54:01,199

call in the military and say hey you

2785

01:54:05,669 --> 01:54:03,599

must cover this behind this mountain no

2786

01:54:08,390 --> 01:54:05,679

no same cartel members will betray

2787

01:54:10,390 --> 01:54:08,400

themselves right right right the problem

2788

01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:10,400

with these guys is that sometimes well

2789

01:54:14,709 --> 01:54:13,199

you're flying down right parachuting and

2790

01:54:16,629 --> 01:54:14,719

these guys are already shooting at you

2791

01:54:19,350 --> 01:54:16,639

like a freaking pinata

2792

01:54:21,109 --> 01:54:19,360

right okay so

2793

01:54:22,950 --> 01:54:21,119

i'm not gonna lie to you we we are

2794

01:54:25,270 --> 01:54:22,960

always very scared doing this kind of

2795

01:54:27,030 --> 01:54:25,280

jokes thank god i'm retired now and

2796

01:54:27,990 --> 01:54:27,040

as you can see now i live in long beach

2797

01:54:31,669 --> 01:54:28,000

and i

2798

01:54:33,990 --> 01:54:31,679

i live a a more peaceful life here

2799

01:54:36,470 --> 01:54:34,000

and i have the joy to listen to you and

2800

01:54:38,950 --> 01:54:36,480

share great stories i follow you i

2801  
01:54:41,350 --> 01:54:38,960  
follow corey i follow david you guys are

2802  
01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:41,360  
my idols precisely because the things

2803  
01:54:47,030 --> 01:54:44,159  
i've seen that i never told and now i

2804  
01:54:49,669 --> 01:54:47,040  
have the opportunity to feel identified

2805  
01:54:51,669 --> 01:54:49,679  
with people like you guys so that's my

2806  
01:54:54,390 --> 01:54:51,679  
story and and it's

2807  
01:54:57,830 --> 01:54:54,400  
it's roland right

2808  
01:55:00,870 --> 01:54:57,840  
roman roman roman why did i think roland

2809  
01:55:03,510 --> 01:55:00,880  
um roman uh i've got to hit a break

2810  
01:55:06,390 --> 01:55:03,520  
right here can you stay on hold

2811  
01:55:09,270 --> 01:55:06,400  
and and and then come back and and join

2812  
01:55:11,430 --> 01:55:09,280  
back with me right after the break

2813  
01:55:13,750 --> 01:55:11,440

sure not a problem because what i am

2814

01:55:15,189 --> 01:55:13,760

what i am wondering is this

2815

01:55:16,550 --> 01:55:15,199

for you to

2816

01:55:23,350 --> 01:55:16,560

uh

2817

01:55:25,430 --> 01:55:23,360

the show and enjoy the show but then to

2818

01:55:26,709 --> 01:55:25,440

something brought you here and i know

2819

01:55:28,149 --> 01:55:26,719

that you're going to share some of that

2820

01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:28,159

with us but

2821

01:55:32,470 --> 01:55:29,040

um

2822

01:55:36,070 --> 01:55:32,480

what is it did is it something that

2823

01:55:39,030 --> 01:55:36,080

started when you were a kid or is these

2824

01:55:40,790 --> 01:55:39,040

are these experiences from being an

2825

01:55:41,910 --> 01:55:40,800

adult

2826

01:55:43,990 --> 01:55:41,920

you know what

2827

01:55:45,750 --> 01:55:44,000

the fact that you're asking me this

2828

01:55:47,830 --> 01:55:45,760

really

2829

01:55:51,430 --> 01:55:47,840

freaks me out because this is what david

2830

01:55:54,310 --> 01:55:51,440

wilcox we call a synchronicity sure

2831

01:55:56,229 --> 01:55:54,320

right right um

2832

01:55:57,189 --> 01:55:56,239

i've been in burbank by the way so many

2833

01:55:59,109 --> 01:55:57,199

times

2834

01:56:02,709 --> 01:55:59,119

i've been in this

2835

01:56:04,870 --> 01:56:02,719

studio 52 that is a hispanic tv channel

2836

01:56:06,790 --> 01:56:04,880

and i shared the story there once did

2837

01:56:08,709 --> 01:56:06,800

you really uh

2838

01:56:10,790 --> 01:56:08,719

yeah yeah yeah and

2839

01:56:12,830 --> 01:56:10,800

well i will tell you maybe in the future

2840

01:56:16,149 --> 01:56:12,840

some other stuff about that

2841

01:56:18,070 --> 01:56:16,159

but uh well when i was in the military

2842

01:56:19,830 --> 01:56:18,080

is because of my whole family has been

2843

01:56:21,270 --> 01:56:19,840

in the military it's like a tradition

2844

01:56:23,910 --> 01:56:21,280

thing

2845

01:56:25,750 --> 01:56:23,920

so i joined the military actually and

2846

01:56:28,310 --> 01:56:25,760

i'm not gonna lie to you not because i

2847

01:56:30,870 --> 01:56:28,320

really want it but i run out of money i

2848

01:56:32,149 --> 01:56:30,880

was in a very special expensive college

2849

01:56:34,390 --> 01:56:32,159

in mexico

2850

01:56:35,669 --> 01:56:34,400

it's kind of like the sister of mit but

2851  
01:56:37,189 --> 01:56:35,679  
in mexico

2852  
01:56:39,669 --> 01:56:37,199  
so i run out of money and i couldn't

2853  
01:56:41,589 --> 01:56:39,679  
afford it anymore so i did what all my

2854  
01:56:42,709 --> 01:56:41,599  
family told me join the military they

2855  
01:56:44,950 --> 01:56:42,719  
will pay for you it's like the

2856  
01:56:46,390 --> 01:56:44,960  
scholarship that you guys have here too

2857  
01:56:49,510 --> 01:56:46,400  
right

2858  
01:56:51,030 --> 01:56:49,520  
okay so i joined and well

2859  
01:56:53,350 --> 01:56:51,040  
whether you like it or not you get

2860  
01:56:56,229 --> 01:56:53,360  
involved in things that you get called

2861  
01:56:58,470 --> 01:56:56,239  
to do even if you don't want it right

2862  
01:56:59,589 --> 01:56:58,480  
and because i already spoke english and

2863  
01:57:02,070 --> 01:56:59,599

i already

2864

01:57:04,950 --> 01:57:02,080

had a certain certain skills

2865

01:57:07,109 --> 01:57:04,960

uh i end up in the in the special forces

2866

01:57:09,189 --> 01:57:07,119

and figure this out this is funny for a

2867

01:57:10,950 --> 01:57:09,199

lot of people to understand i spoke

2868

01:57:12,950 --> 01:57:10,960

english that's the reason for why they

2869

01:57:14,070 --> 01:57:12,960

picked me because there is a lot of

2870

01:57:16,310 --> 01:57:14,080

people

2871

01:57:17,990 --> 01:57:16,320

deserters of of this country of other

2872

01:57:20,149 --> 01:57:18,000

countries that join the cartel members

2873

01:57:21,910 --> 01:57:20,159

in mexico but because they pay

2874

01:57:24,870 --> 01:57:21,920

big-time money

2875

01:57:26,470 --> 01:57:24,880

right yes any marine that didn't want to

2876  
01:57:28,070 --> 01:57:26,480  
keep going here they go to mexico and

2877  
01:57:30,870 --> 01:57:28,080  
they get paid ten thousand dollars per

2878  
01:57:33,430 --> 01:57:30,880  
day to do whatever they ask them to be

2879  
01:57:35,990 --> 01:57:33,440  
so the fact that i spoke english was uh

2880  
01:57:37,189 --> 01:57:36,000  
something that will was um

2881  
01:57:39,270 --> 01:57:37,199  
sorry i'm a little

2882  
01:57:41,430 --> 01:57:39,280  
nervous uh brother church oh you're

2883  
01:57:42,629 --> 01:57:41,440  
doing just fine roman okay i tell you

2884  
01:57:43,990 --> 01:57:42,639  
what roman

2885  
01:57:47,910 --> 01:57:44,000  
get a drink

2886  
01:57:49,910 --> 01:57:47,920  
and uh i'm asking my girlfriend that

2887  
01:57:52,149 --> 01:57:49,920  
just arrived here right now give me a

2888  
01:57:53,589 --> 01:57:52,159

little shot yeah exactly and i'm going

2889

01:57:55,270 --> 01:57:53,599

to take a break right here roman i'm

2890

01:57:57,350 --> 01:57:55,280

going to put you on hold stay right

2891

01:57:58,470 --> 01:57:57,360

there and we'll pick up right when we

2892

01:58:00,629 --> 01:57:58,480

come back

2893

01:58:02,470 --> 01:58:00,639

yep you got it this is fade to black i'm

2894

01:58:03,589 --> 01:58:02,480

yours jimmy church thursday night fader

2895

01:58:08,870 --> 01:58:03,599

night

2896

01:58:16,470 --> 01:58:10,310

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2897

01:58:22,390 --> 01:58:19,030

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2898

01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:22,400

station salt lake city utah van buren

2899

01:58:25,510 --> 01:58:23,679

arkansas

2900

01:58:27,510 --> 01:58:25,520

poor water quality is a major health

2901

01:58:29,750 --> 01:58:27,520

issue and it's only getting worse

2902

01:58:31,350 --> 01:58:29,760

municipalities can't keep up standards

2903

01:58:34,310 --> 01:58:31,360

have dropped and pollutants are

2904

01:58:36,149 --> 01:58:34,320

increasing where does it all end it ends

2905

01:58:37,910 --> 01:58:36,159

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2906

01:58:40,310 --> 01:58:37,920

your home with hydrocare's advanced

2907

01:58:42,310 --> 01:58:40,320

systems available at wave home solutions

2908

01:58:43,990 --> 01:58:42,320

no less than the best purification

2909

01:58:45,830 --> 01:58:44,000

materials and processes have been

2910

01:58:47,750 --> 01:58:45,840

developed by hydrocare to provide you

2911

01:58:50,310 --> 01:58:47,760

with healthy clean water for drinking

2912

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:50,320

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2913

01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:52,159

surpasses the competition in removing

2914

01:58:58,310 --> 01:58:56,080

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2915

01:59:00,310 --> 01:58:58,320

scale and much more don't settle for

2916

01:59:02,149 --> 01:59:00,320

less when it comes to your water we'll

2917

01:59:04,310 --> 01:59:02,159

take care of the toughest water problems

2918

01:59:06,950 --> 01:59:04,320

for you whether it's from a city or well

2919

01:59:11,350 --> 01:59:06,960

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2920

01:59:15,990 --> 01:59:11,360

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2921

01:59:20,340 --> 01:59:16,000

997 wave or go to [bestwater123.com](http://bestwater123.com)

2922

01:59:26,149 --> 01:59:24,149

[Music]

2923

01:59:27,250 --> 01:59:26,159

your contact for current news and

2924

01:59:28,830 --> 01:59:27,260

trending topics

2925

01:59:31,270 --> 01:59:28,840

[Music]

2926

01:59:33,430 --> 01:59:31,280

kgradio.com does your basement or

2927

01:59:35,270 --> 01:59:33,440

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

2928

01:59:37,430 --> 01:59:35,280

watch out that's a sign of too much

2929

01:59:39,109 --> 01:59:37,440

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2930

01:59:41,430 --> 01:59:39,119

that can mean increased mold growth in

2931

01:59:43,510 --> 01:59:41,440

the build up of harmful toxins and gases

2932

01:59:45,830 --> 01:59:43,520

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2933

01:59:47,589 --> 01:59:45,840

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2934

01:59:49,350 --> 01:59:47,599

there's a better way to remove these

2935

01:59:51,830 --> 01:59:49,360

dangers and odors it's with the

2936

01:59:53,669 --> 01:59:51,840

computerized wave moisture control unit

2937

01:59:55,189 --> 01:59:53,679

that reduces moisture and expels

2938

01:59:57,270 --> 01:59:55,199

pollutants we replaced our old

2939

01:59:59,510 --> 01:59:57,280

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2940

02:00:01,910 --> 01:59:59,520

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2941

02:00:03,830 --> 02:00:01,920

the musty smell is gone wave units

2942

02:00:06,310 --> 02:00:03,840

require no maintenance no buckets of

2943

02:00:08,310 --> 02:00:06,320

water or filters and costs only pennies

2944

02:00:10,070 --> 02:00:08,320

a day to run breathe better live

2945

02:00:14,310 --> 02:00:10,080

healthier with an affordable no

2946

02:00:19,589 --> 02:00:14,320

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wade

2947

02:00:23,120 --> 02:00:19,599

888 717 wave or visit [dryhealthyhome.com](http://dryhealthyhome.com)

2948

02:00:32,790 --> 02:00:30,950

[Music]

2949

02:00:36,229 --> 02:00:32,800

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2950

02:00:39,350 --> 02:00:36,239

and i only drink fade to black blend

2951  
02:00:41,550 --> 02:00:39,360  
coffee from river moon just click on the

2952  
02:00:44,629 --> 02:00:41,560  
river moon coffee banner at

2953  
02:00:45,990 --> 02:00:44,639  
jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2954  
02:00:48,470 --> 02:00:46,000  
blend

2955  
02:00:51,109 --> 02:00:48,480  
so are you tired of being tired well

2956  
02:00:52,790 --> 02:00:51,119  
then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2957  
02:00:55,109 --> 02:00:52,800  
lisa here to tell you about this all

2958  
02:00:57,030 --> 02:00:55,119  
natural all organic tea i've been

2959  
02:00:59,830 --> 02:00:57,040  
drinking that has had great results for

2960  
02:01:01,990 --> 02:00:59,840  
over 20 years it's called life change

2961  
02:01:04,390 --> 02:01:02,000  
tea and it's specially formulated to

2962  
02:01:07,270 --> 02:01:04,400  
help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2963  
02:01:09,109 --> 02:01:07,280

liver colon and blood all at once the

2964

02:01:11,430 --> 02:01:09,119

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2965

02:01:13,430 --> 02:01:11,440

in the human body the faster that waste

2966

02:01:15,189 --> 02:01:13,440

is eliminated from the body the less

2967

02:01:17,510 --> 02:01:15,199

time that waste sits in our intestines

2968

02:01:19,510 --> 02:01:17,520

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2969

02:01:21,589 --> 02:01:19,520

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2970

02:01:23,830 --> 02:01:21,599

outside intruders from our entire

2971

02:01:26,310 --> 02:01:23,840

digestive system and get this weight

2972

02:01:28,310 --> 02:01:26,320

loss can be a side effect and with

2973

02:01:30,390 --> 02:01:28,320

continued use of the tea you can

2974

02:01:32,870 --> 02:01:30,400

experience clear healthier younger

2975

02:01:34,709 --> 02:01:32,880

looking skin increased energy and a

2976

02:01:37,430 --> 02:01:34,719

happier outlook on life so if you're

2977

02:01:41,030 --> 02:01:37,440

tired of being tired get the life change

2978

02:01:43,510 --> 02:01:41,040

tea at get the tea.com that's get the

2979

02:01:44,950 --> 02:01:43,520

tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

2980

02:01:48,470 --> 02:01:44,960

did

2981

02:01:50,550 --> 02:01:48,480

road with limited data or wi-fi

2982

02:01:52,790 --> 02:01:50,560

available you can still listen to every

2983

02:01:56,070 --> 02:01:52,800

minute of fame of black by just calling

2984

02:02:01,189 --> 02:01:58,790

no smartphone app or internet needed it

2985

02:02:03,830 --> 02:02:01,199

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2986

02:02:07,109 --> 02:02:03,840

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2987

02:02:13,410 --> 02:02:09,350

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

2988

02:02:22,790 --> 02:02:13,420

phone anytime anywhere go backly tappy

2989

02:02:28,390 --> 02:02:24,629

you wanna know a secret

2990

02:02:29,750 --> 02:02:28,400

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2991

02:02:31,990 --> 02:02:29,760

serious

2992

02:02:33,350 --> 02:02:32,000

i couldn't stay sane without pulling mr

2993

02:02:35,430 --> 02:02:33,360

brush

2994

02:02:41,910 --> 02:02:35,440

why fade to black

2995

02:02:46,390 --> 02:02:44,070

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2996

02:02:51,210 --> 02:02:46,400

on the game changer radio network

2997

02:03:02,550 --> 02:02:51,220

and kgra the global radio alliance

2998

02:03:04,790 --> 02:03:02,560

[Music]

2999

02:03:06,390 --> 02:03:04,800

all right welcome back merry christmas

3000

02:03:08,709 --> 02:03:06,400

everybody

3001

02:03:10,709 --> 02:03:08,719

i'm your host jimmy church

3002

02:03:13,109 --> 02:03:10,719

this is faded black on the game changer

3003

02:03:14,950 --> 02:03:13,119

network and kg ra the planets thursday

3004

02:03:17,430 --> 02:03:14,960

night it is fader night

3005

02:03:19,750 --> 02:03:17,440

it's open lines all night long and right

3006

02:03:24,149 --> 02:03:19,760

before the break

3007

02:03:26,470 --> 02:03:24,159

uh got a call from roman and roman uh in

3008

02:03:27,589 --> 02:03:26,480

the special forces with the mexican

3009

02:03:31,589 --> 02:03:27,599

military

3010

02:03:33,350 --> 02:03:31,599

and now roman as everybody uh knows and

3011

02:03:35,830 --> 02:03:33,360

that listens to the show this shows

3012

02:03:36,790 --> 02:03:35,840

about ufos and conspiracies and time

3013

02:03:38,950 --> 02:03:36,800

travel

3014

02:03:40,950 --> 02:03:38,960

and for you to take the time to call

3015

02:03:43,750 --> 02:03:40,960

into this show

3016

02:03:45,750 --> 02:03:43,760

and with your background you know you've

3017

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:45,760

got everybody on the edge of their seat

3018

02:03:49,030 --> 02:03:48,000

right now you you realize this

3019

02:03:50,229 --> 02:03:49,040

oh wow

3020

02:03:53,350 --> 02:03:50,239

well

3021

02:03:55,109 --> 02:03:53,360

uh let me tell you for me it's a really

3022

02:03:56,470 --> 02:03:55,119

big honor to be in touch with you

3023

02:03:59,990 --> 02:03:56,480

brother because

3024

02:04:01,750 --> 02:04:00,000

i follow you i admire you guys

3025

02:04:04,149 --> 02:04:01,760

and i want to clarify something the

3026

02:04:06,390 --> 02:04:04,159

previous gentleman that was calling

3027

02:04:08,310 --> 02:04:06,400

heard the sighting that was passing by

3028

02:04:11,270 --> 02:04:08,320

my house and i was already on hold with

3029

02:04:13,589 --> 02:04:11,280

you oh is that all like oh

3030

02:04:15,109 --> 02:04:13,599

i didn't hear that oh is that is that

3031

02:04:16,870 --> 02:04:15,119

yeah yeah so

3032

02:04:18,950 --> 02:04:16,880

i could hear him saying hey did you hear

3033

02:04:20,870 --> 02:04:18,960

that siren and i hear the sign passing

3034

02:04:23,189 --> 02:04:20,880

by my house so i'm sure maybe was that

3035

02:04:25,990 --> 02:04:23,199

the little confusion oh

3036

02:04:28,070 --> 02:04:26,000

man that's what it was i didn't know i i

3037

02:04:30,070 --> 02:04:28,080

i because i didn't hear it

3038

02:04:31,830 --> 02:04:30,080

oh okay yeah and i was still in the chat

3039

02:04:34,550 --> 02:04:31,840

room and and i told catalina you know

3040

02:04:36,390 --> 02:04:34,560

what that was probably me because i can

3041

02:04:38,149 --> 02:04:36,400

hear that signing right here and when i

3042

02:04:41,109 --> 02:04:38,159

talk the guys say hey then you hear the

3043

02:04:44,149 --> 02:04:41,119

guy talking so it was me okay so i was

3044

02:04:45,669 --> 02:04:44,159

on hold okay that clarifies a little bit

3045

02:04:47,589 --> 02:04:45,679

it's not like what happened with tyler

3046

02:04:49,669 --> 02:04:47,599

the other day that you guys really had a

3047

02:04:50,470 --> 02:04:49,679

oh that was real

3048

02:04:52,709 --> 02:04:50,480

yeah

3049

02:04:54,709 --> 02:04:52,719

i went live with you guys and i was like

3050

02:04:57,830 --> 02:04:54,719

seriously getting concerned about that

3051

02:05:00,149 --> 02:04:57,840

too yeah that was pretty crazy and i'm

3052

02:05:02,629 --> 02:05:00,159

so used to it now well let's see if it

3053

02:05:04,790 --> 02:05:02,639

happens with you roland right okay so

3054

02:05:06,550 --> 02:05:04,800

well hopefully not hopefully not okay so

3055

02:05:09,830 --> 02:05:06,560

what

3056

02:05:12,709 --> 02:05:09,840

right well

3057

02:05:15,189 --> 02:05:12,719

the story about um

3058

02:05:16,870 --> 02:05:15,199

my my encounter let's call it encounter

3059

02:05:20,790 --> 02:05:16,880

because i saw

3060

02:05:22,629 --> 02:05:20,800

two things right a a ufo

3061

02:05:24,310 --> 02:05:22,639

and an entity

3062

02:05:26,390 --> 02:05:24,320

really okay so

3063

02:05:28,310 --> 02:05:26,400

the little story well i got these

3064

02:05:29,510 --> 02:05:28,320

deployment orders

3065

02:05:32,229 --> 02:05:29,520

we

3066

02:05:33,350 --> 02:05:32,239

received that there was a constant

3067

02:05:35,910 --> 02:05:33,360

sighting

3068

02:05:38,070 --> 02:05:35,920

of an orb type of

3069

02:05:40,709 --> 02:05:38,080

craft that was flying

3070

02:05:42,470 --> 02:05:40,719

between the mountains of sinaloa and

3071

02:05:45,669 --> 02:05:42,480

durango

3072

02:05:49,030 --> 02:05:45,679

and well i'm talking about

3073

02:05:54,950 --> 02:05:52,470

okay okay this is actually previous to

3074

02:05:57,270 --> 02:05:54,960

vicente fox winning the elections

3075

02:05:59,510 --> 02:05:57,280

in mexico president president fox the

3076

02:06:02,790 --> 02:05:59,520

guy that became the president right of

3077

02:06:05,189 --> 02:06:02,800

my country for whom later on i became

3078

02:06:07,430 --> 02:06:05,199

part of his uh presidential guards or

3079

02:06:10,629 --> 02:06:07,440

what you call secret service right and

3080

02:06:12,229 --> 02:06:10,639

was very very cool because that incident

3081

02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:12,239

was what got me to work with him

3082

02:06:17,750 --> 02:06:13,679

directly

3083

02:06:19,589 --> 02:06:17,760

um we get to call uh to to research or

3084

02:06:22,709 --> 02:06:19,599

find what was happening

3085

02:06:24,390 --> 02:06:22,719

and uh there is other division that is

3086

02:06:26,310 --> 02:06:24,400

called the seventh section in mexico

3087

02:06:28,390 --> 02:06:26,320

that is like the intelligence that will

3088

02:06:32,069 --> 02:06:28,400

provide us with all the information

3089

02:06:34,470 --> 02:06:32,079

and these guys uh told us you know what

3090

02:06:36,229 --> 02:06:34,480

you guys have to go to this location

3091

02:06:38,709 --> 02:06:36,239

and figure it out because it seems like

3092

02:06:42,069 --> 02:06:38,719

could be a silent airplane

3093

02:06:43,430 --> 02:06:42,079

or what we now will consider the drones

3094

02:06:45,350 --> 02:06:43,440

right

3095

02:06:47,750 --> 02:06:45,360

uh back then i mean i'm talking about

3096

02:06:50,470 --> 02:06:47,760

many years ago back then the drones were

3097

02:06:52,709 --> 02:06:50,480

something that was just you know news it

3098

02:06:55,510 --> 02:06:52,719

was not something that we all could see

3099

02:06:58,870 --> 02:06:55,520

right right right right so well you know

3100

02:07:01,430 --> 02:06:58,880

we get deployed we fly around 3am we

3101  
02:07:03,830 --> 02:07:01,440  
jump i'm not gonna lie to you and need

3102  
02:07:05,589 --> 02:07:03,840  
something that you guys should know

3103  
02:07:07,510 --> 02:07:05,599  
we all are very scared when we do these

3104  
02:07:09,589 --> 02:07:07,520  
things because the cartoon members are

3105  
02:07:12,390 --> 02:07:09,599  
always monsters man those guys don't

3106  
02:07:14,550 --> 02:07:12,400  
care those guys are always cocktails are

3107  
02:07:16,149 --> 02:07:14,560  
high on drugs and if they catch you they

3108  
02:07:17,830 --> 02:07:16,159  
do whatever they want with you right and

3109  
02:07:20,069 --> 02:07:17,840  
i went through that too

3110  
02:07:22,149 --> 02:07:20,079  
so that that's something that really

3111  
02:07:24,709 --> 02:07:22,159  
triggers a little bit my ptsd when i'm

3112  
02:07:28,470 --> 02:07:24,719  
talking about this so bear with me okay

3113  
02:07:31,430 --> 02:07:28,480

so in those days we fly and uh and yes

3114

02:07:32,629 --> 02:07:31,440

we we found the location

3115

02:07:36,550 --> 02:07:32,639

of

3116

02:07:37,750 --> 02:07:36,560

and in uh

3117

02:07:40,229 --> 02:07:37,760

exactly like

3118

02:07:41,350 --> 02:07:40,239

people described those days we saw this

3119

02:07:44,390 --> 02:07:41,360

ore

3120

02:07:46,229 --> 02:07:44,400

and was floating between the mountains

3121

02:07:48,229 --> 02:07:46,239

not high enough to be considered an

3122

02:07:51,270 --> 02:07:48,239

airplane on a helicopter and there was

3123

02:07:54,310 --> 02:07:51,280

no sound that you will hear the

3124

02:07:55,669 --> 02:07:54,320

the sound of of these engines right in a

3125

02:07:56,870 --> 02:07:55,679

helicopter or

3126

02:07:58,550 --> 02:07:56,880

an airplane

3127

02:08:01,109 --> 02:07:58,560

but we see this

3128

02:08:04,069 --> 02:08:01,119

very bright ore very round

3129

02:08:05,990 --> 02:08:04,079

and will float between the mountains of

3130

02:08:07,750 --> 02:08:06,000

sinaloa durango

3131

02:08:10,629 --> 02:08:07,760

um

3132

02:08:13,830 --> 02:08:10,639

this apparently was you know like like a

3133

02:08:15,589 --> 02:08:13,840

very smooth move but actually was quite

3134

02:08:18,069 --> 02:08:15,599

fast this thing was

3135

02:08:20,950 --> 02:08:18,079

going from one location to another in a

3136

02:08:23,910 --> 02:08:20,960

matter of let's say seven minutes

3137

02:08:25,350 --> 02:08:23,920

it was crossing another state

3138

02:08:28,709 --> 02:08:25,360

so

3139

02:08:30,950 --> 02:08:28,719

we determined that this thing was

3140

02:08:33,030 --> 02:08:30,960

close in certain area that i actually

3141

02:08:35,270 --> 02:08:33,040

was very familiar with because my whole

3142

02:08:39,510 --> 02:08:35,280

family is from sinaloa

3143

02:08:41,669 --> 02:08:39,520

so i opened my big mouth that i

3144

02:08:44,229 --> 02:08:41,679

those days i regret obviously because i

3145

02:08:46,069 --> 02:08:44,239

went through so much stuff

3146

02:08:47,910 --> 02:08:46,079

and i opened my mouth and i say hey i'm

3147

02:08:50,310 --> 02:08:47,920

familiar with that area you know my

3148

02:08:54,149 --> 02:08:50,320

family has a ranch in there so i kind of

3149

02:08:57,669 --> 02:08:56,470

no it's not a mountain it's like a big

3150

02:08:59,430 --> 02:08:57,679

uh

3151

02:09:01,669 --> 02:08:59,440

bigger than a hill smaller than a

3152

02:09:03,990 --> 02:09:01,679

mountain and everybody calls him the

3153

02:09:06,629 --> 02:09:04,000

el cerro de los frailis which means the

3154

02:09:11,109 --> 02:09:09,030

hill okay because at the top you will

3155

02:09:14,229 --> 02:09:11,119

see certain formations of rocks that

3156

02:09:17,510 --> 02:09:14,239

look like three you know like the inca

3157

02:09:19,350 --> 02:09:17,520

heads in peru oh yes yes

3158

02:09:22,149 --> 02:09:19,360

it kind of looks like that right so

3159

02:09:24,470 --> 02:09:22,159

people call it the friars like the the

3160

02:09:26,069 --> 02:09:24,480

the el cerro de los rios the hill of the

3161

02:09:27,669 --> 02:09:26,079

friars but it's

3162

02:09:30,870 --> 02:09:27,679

looking at the sky kind of thing but

3163

02:09:33,589 --> 02:09:30,880

it's natural it's a natural topic yes

3164

02:09:35,669 --> 02:09:33,599

well i mean we think it's natural now

3165

02:09:39,109 --> 02:09:35,679

that i've been researching so much and

3166

02:09:40,550 --> 02:09:39,119

now that i see so many things that daily

3167

02:09:42,310 --> 02:09:40,560

and actually these gentlemen that you're

3168

02:09:43,589 --> 02:09:42,320

gonna have in your show

3169

02:09:45,270 --> 02:09:43,599

um

3170

02:09:46,709 --> 02:09:45,280

what's his name the the gentleman

3171

02:09:49,669 --> 02:09:46,719

gentleman

3172

02:09:51,830 --> 02:09:49,679

gone danican oh yeah von daniken yes

3173

02:09:53,910 --> 02:09:51,840

exactly now i think a little different

3174

02:09:55,430 --> 02:09:53,920

brother right but you know i mean i'm

3175

02:09:57,109 --> 02:09:55,440

not in mexico anymore and i'm not

3176

02:09:59,430 --> 02:09:57,119

planning to go back anytime soon because

3177

02:10:01,750 --> 02:09:59,440

i'm retired and i'm having a peaceful

3178

02:10:04,709 --> 02:10:01,760

life now here in california

3179

02:10:07,270 --> 02:10:04,719

so we went over there right we went over

3180

02:10:09,350 --> 02:10:07,280

there and we found that there was no

3181

02:10:12,310 --> 02:10:09,360

drugs there was no marijuana there was

3182

02:10:14,870 --> 02:10:12,320

no amapola what

3183

02:10:17,430 --> 02:10:14,880

poppy there is there was no nothing but

3184

02:10:20,550 --> 02:10:17,440

we actually found that orb that when we

3185

02:10:23,350 --> 02:10:20,560

were closer wow the thing was probably

3186

02:10:25,830 --> 02:10:23,360

yeah we saw it and was floating was

3187

02:10:28,069 --> 02:10:25,840

still steady floating in front of us

3188

02:10:29,750 --> 02:10:28,079

okay roman robin let me ask you a couple

3189

02:10:33,109 --> 02:10:29,760

of questions really quick sure

3190

02:10:35,350 --> 02:10:33,119

absolutely how far away were you and how

3191

02:10:37,189 --> 02:10:35,360

big was it

3192

02:10:39,750 --> 02:10:37,199

oh we could see it

3193

02:10:42,790 --> 02:10:39,760

before we even start climbing the hill

3194

02:10:45,669 --> 02:10:42,800

we could see it steady there on top

3195

02:10:47,669 --> 02:10:45,679

and what's bright and was round and was

3196

02:10:49,189 --> 02:10:47,679

quite cool you know it was just like a

3197

02:10:51,189 --> 02:10:49,199

big orb

3198

02:10:53,669 --> 02:10:51,199

still in that moment i have to remind

3199

02:10:55,109 --> 02:10:53,679

you we did not think about aliens we did

3200

02:10:56,709 --> 02:10:55,119

not think about

3201

02:10:58,629 --> 02:10:56,719

freaking

3202

02:11:00,390 --> 02:10:58,639

spaceships no we were thinking about

3203

02:11:02,550 --> 02:11:00,400

cartel members that in any second were

3204

02:11:04,470 --> 02:11:02,560

gonna shoot at us

3205

02:11:06,870 --> 02:11:04,480

right because those guys

3206

02:11:08,229 --> 02:11:06,880

always have a ton of people taking care

3207

02:11:10,550 --> 02:11:08,239

of their fields

3208

02:11:13,189 --> 02:11:10,560

because um there is something funny with

3209

02:11:15,189 --> 02:11:13,199

the that happened between the cartel

3210

02:11:17,750 --> 02:11:15,199

people that works in that kind of

3211

02:11:19,589 --> 02:11:17,760

environment between be traded in sales a

3212

02:11:21,830 --> 02:11:19,599

lot of course they do

3213

02:11:23,510 --> 02:11:21,840

too much money too much money

3214

02:11:25,669 --> 02:11:23,520

yeah they start freaking a lot of money

3215

02:11:27,990 --> 02:11:25,679

in that right in that business so they

3216

02:11:29,910 --> 02:11:28,000

have a ton of people that they hire

3217

02:11:32,629 --> 02:11:29,920

actually from here you will see marines

3218

02:11:34,550 --> 02:11:32,639

working in the mountains taking care of

3219

02:11:35,990 --> 02:11:34,560

the field so nobody will come and you

3220

02:11:38,149 --> 02:11:36,000

know cut the

3221

02:11:40,550 --> 02:11:38,159

the the herb and try to steal it from

3222

02:11:43,030 --> 02:11:40,560

them sure so we were we were very

3223

02:11:45,189 --> 02:11:43,040

careful uh in this case we were just

3224

02:11:47,350 --> 02:11:45,199

seven of us the only job that we

3225

02:11:49,189 --> 02:11:47,360

supposed to do is just do the recon and

3226

02:11:52,149 --> 02:11:49,199

then call everybody so they can come

3227

02:11:53,350 --> 02:11:52,159

with machinery and and making noises so

3228

02:11:55,910 --> 02:11:53,360

these guys will

3229

02:11:57,669 --> 02:11:55,920

fly away you know and let us destroy

3230

02:11:59,830 --> 02:11:57,679

everything take video show it to the

3231

02:12:02,870 --> 02:11:59,840

president show that we did the job so

3232

02:12:05,589 --> 02:12:02,880

you guys have you guys have your gear

3233

02:12:07,189 --> 02:12:05,599

machine guns vests oh yeah yeah yeah i

3234

02:12:09,750 --> 02:12:07,199

mean we have a

3235

02:12:12,310 --> 02:12:09,760

exactly we have night goggle visions

3236

02:12:15,270 --> 02:12:12,320

right we have uh uh similar to what you

3237

02:12:16,870 --> 02:12:15,280

guys will call here the g3 we will have

3238

02:12:18,390 --> 02:12:16,880

one thing that is called

3239

02:12:21,189 --> 02:12:18,400

siwa coat

3240

02:12:24,310 --> 02:12:21,199

it's a rifle x5 sigue cotto it's a

3241

02:12:26,229 --> 02:12:24,320

mexican invention it's a mexican rifle

3242

02:12:29,109 --> 02:12:26,239

that actually has a lot to do with my

3243

02:12:31,350 --> 02:12:29,119

story okay because

3244

02:12:33,189 --> 02:12:31,360

when it you know it's a polymer type of

3245

02:12:35,510 --> 02:12:33,199

rifle it's really cool

3246

02:12:37,350 --> 02:12:35,520

it's like an r15 or a

3247

02:12:39,189 --> 02:12:37,360

ak-47 type of

3248

02:12:40,870 --> 02:12:39,199

uh

3249

02:12:43,589 --> 02:12:40,880

long-term weapon

3250

02:12:45,589 --> 02:12:43,599

so we we went close to this hill and and

3251

02:12:47,589 --> 02:12:45,599

we see it right from the bottom of the

3252

02:12:49,430 --> 02:12:47,599

hill we can't see it i mean was still

3253

02:12:51,589 --> 02:12:49,440

there was not flying and we thought you

3254

02:12:53,109 --> 02:12:51,599

know what these guys are loading

3255

02:12:54,870 --> 02:12:53,119

these guys are loading the merchandise

3256

02:12:56,950 --> 02:12:54,880

that maybe they are running to durango

3257

02:12:58,950 --> 02:12:56,960

that is the next state sure because we

3258

02:13:00,709 --> 02:12:58,960

were in the border with durango

3259

02:13:03,430 --> 02:13:00,719

so we're you know

3260

02:13:05,109 --> 02:13:03,440

being very very careful very stealth we

3261

02:13:07,430 --> 02:13:05,119

went uphill

3262

02:13:09,990 --> 02:13:07,440

and then this thing well i mean as uh

3263

02:13:11,669 --> 02:13:10,000

the closer we got the the bigger

3264

02:13:14,069 --> 02:13:11,679

was in appearance

3265

02:13:16,790 --> 02:13:14,079

this thing was probably

3266

02:13:19,189 --> 02:13:16,800

around seven feet

3267

02:13:21,990 --> 02:13:19,199

in uh diameter

3268

02:13:24,390 --> 02:13:22,000

uh right but not enough to blind you

3269

02:13:27,030 --> 02:13:24,400

just just write like a probably

3270

02:13:29,350 --> 02:13:27,040

like a dim light in in your living room

3271

02:13:32,550 --> 02:13:29,360

i don't know how to explain right right

3272

02:13:33,910 --> 02:13:32,560

right yeah it was a big round four okay

3273

02:13:39,109 --> 02:13:33,920

so

3274

02:13:41,589 --> 02:13:39,119

there was no people no no fields no

3275

02:13:44,629 --> 02:13:41,599

no labs because usually you will find

3276

02:13:47,430 --> 02:13:44,639

also that there is a a lab set up there

3277

02:13:49,109 --> 02:13:47,440

in tents and crazy situations sometimes

3278

02:13:50,550 --> 02:13:49,119

they make it on the ground so you cannot

3279

02:13:53,589 --> 02:13:50,560

find them

3280

02:13:55,830 --> 02:13:53,599

from the air so you have to really dig

3281

02:13:57,750 --> 02:13:55,840

and we have to remove

3282

02:13:59,430 --> 02:13:57,760

all goggles because

3283

02:14:02,790 --> 02:13:59,440

there there was a moment that was too

3284

02:14:05,510 --> 02:14:02,800

bright for your night goggle vision

3285

02:14:07,990 --> 02:14:05,520

so we could clearly see it

3286

02:14:10,229 --> 02:14:08,000

there was no intention of attacks from

3287

02:14:11,430 --> 02:14:10,239

them to us or whatever we thought they

3288

02:14:12,870 --> 02:14:11,440

were

3289

02:14:15,350 --> 02:14:12,880  
and then these things start flying

3290

02:14:17,830 --> 02:14:15,360  
around us and then yes we all started

3291

02:14:19,589 --> 02:14:17,840  
you know feeling really panicky

3292

02:14:21,189 --> 02:14:19,599  
because that was something that we

3293

02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:21,199  
couldn't recognize

3294

02:14:24,550 --> 02:14:22,800  
and again i'm telling you we're not

3295

02:14:27,750 --> 02:14:24,560  
thinking about the aliens or

3296

02:14:29,990 --> 02:14:27,760  
or funky spacecrafts we were thinking

3297

02:14:32,790 --> 02:14:30,000  
about sophisticated

3298

02:14:34,629 --> 02:14:32,800  
uh transportation for the cartel

3299

02:14:35,750 --> 02:14:34,639  
right

3300

02:14:37,750 --> 02:14:35,760  
that was the only thing that was

3301  
02:14:39,589 --> 02:14:37,760  
crossing normal and in any second i was

3302  
02:14:42,229 --> 02:14:39,599  
feeling that somebody was to shoot me

3303  
02:14:44,390 --> 02:14:42,239  
from the back so we all took

3304  
02:14:46,069 --> 02:14:44,400  
we just went on the ground we just

3305  
02:14:49,510 --> 02:14:46,079  
covered ourselves and this thing was

3306  
02:14:52,830 --> 02:14:49,520  
flying around us just doing circles in

3307  
02:14:54,550 --> 02:14:52,840  
very fast motion like something that you

3308  
02:14:55,669 --> 02:14:54,560  
cannot uh

3309  
02:14:59,109 --> 02:14:55,679  
really

3310  
02:15:00,790 --> 02:14:59,119  
attach to a human behavior of uh

3311  
02:15:02,950 --> 02:15:00,800  
how you call it um

3312  
02:15:04,950 --> 02:15:02,960  
nothing that could be piloted by a human

3313  
02:15:07,109 --> 02:15:04,960

i will think if somebody is inside that

3314

02:15:08,870 --> 02:15:07,119

thing that person will be dead

3315

02:15:11,270 --> 02:15:08,880

for the g-force that this thing is

3316

02:15:13,830 --> 02:15:11,280

flying with so much

3317

02:15:15,669 --> 02:15:13,840

speed and strength

3318

02:15:17,109 --> 02:15:15,679

so this thing took off all of the sun

3319

02:15:19,030 --> 02:15:17,119

just took off

3320

02:15:21,270 --> 02:15:19,040

just just flew

3321

02:15:23,990 --> 02:15:21,280

not exactly in a vertical

3322

02:15:25,669 --> 02:15:24,000

but kind of like in a diagonal and got

3323

02:15:27,109 --> 02:15:25,679

lost in the horizon

3324

02:15:29,189 --> 02:15:27,119

right right

3325

02:15:31,270 --> 02:15:29,199

we all look at each other we didn't know

3326

02:15:32,629 --> 02:15:31,280

what to make out of this

3327

02:15:34,629 --> 02:15:32,639

we went downhill we called the

3328

02:15:36,069 --> 02:15:34,639

helicopter they picked us up we went

3329

02:15:38,470 --> 02:15:36,079

back to the base that in this case was

3330

02:15:40,310 --> 02:15:38,480

in guadalajara that was a few hours away

3331

02:15:42,950 --> 02:15:40,320

from where we got deployed

3332

02:15:43,990 --> 02:15:42,960

to investigate this this thing

3333

02:15:45,910 --> 02:15:44,000

uh

3334

02:15:47,430 --> 02:15:45,920

we had to then you know

3335

02:15:49,430 --> 02:15:47,440

it was kind of embarrassing because we

3336

02:15:50,790 --> 02:15:49,440

have to feel the rapport and and brief

3337

02:15:53,430 --> 02:15:50,800

our superiors

3338

02:15:55,430 --> 02:15:53,440

what we saw right and and did you

3339

02:15:59,189 --> 02:15:55,440

in the report that was my next question

3340

02:16:01,990 --> 02:15:59,199

roman did you say exactly what you saw

3341

02:16:05,589 --> 02:16:02,000

and exactly what happened

3342

02:16:08,149 --> 02:16:05,599

yes definitely you have to okay because

3343

02:16:10,629 --> 02:16:08,159

as as horrible as this may sound to you

3344

02:16:12,790 --> 02:16:10,639

and and i i you know i mean there is no

3345

02:16:14,790 --> 02:16:12,800

news this but there is always niche

3346

02:16:15,910 --> 02:16:14,800

people there is always something corrupt

3347

02:16:17,510 --> 02:16:15,920

going on

3348

02:16:19,189 --> 02:16:17,520

and you don't want to have somebody

3349

02:16:21,270 --> 02:16:19,199

saying no that's not what happened and

3350

02:16:22,870 --> 02:16:21,280

then you'll be the one

3351

02:16:25,030 --> 02:16:22,880

uh

3352

02:16:26,709 --> 02:16:25,040

marcus the one that is saying things

3353

02:16:29,350 --> 02:16:26,719

that are not and maybe you are already

3354

02:16:31,990 --> 02:16:29,360

accepting some money to let some cartel

3355

02:16:33,910 --> 02:16:32,000

members go away you understand yeah sure

3356

02:16:35,589 --> 02:16:33,920

and so you're not commenting with

3357

02:16:37,589 --> 02:16:35,599

something like that involved and you're

3358

02:16:39,509 --> 02:16:37,599

commanding officers there that you're

3359

02:16:41,669 --> 02:16:39,519

making the reports to

3360

02:16:43,910 --> 02:16:41,679

you're you're not worried about them

3361

02:16:44,790 --> 02:16:43,920

going okay you guys are crazy

3362

02:16:47,509 --> 02:16:44,800

right

3363

02:16:50,389 --> 02:16:47,519

well actually actually let me tell you

3364

02:16:53,830 --> 02:16:50,399

the first uh people uh that were above

3365

02:16:56,549 --> 02:16:53,840

us was uh certain uh

3366

02:16:57,270 --> 02:16:56,559

coronel you you will you will transfer

3367

02:17:02,230 --> 02:16:57,280

the

3368

02:17:03,669 --> 02:17:02,240

yeah he said you know what you guys may

3369

02:17:05,669 --> 02:17:03,679

be drunk too much because i'm not gonna

3370

02:17:07,589 --> 02:17:05,679

lie to you before every every mission we

3371

02:17:08,790 --> 02:17:07,599

will drink some tequila to get brave

3372

02:17:10,150 --> 02:17:08,800

sure

3373

02:17:11,990 --> 02:17:10,160

i'm down with you you will you will

3374

02:17:14,230 --> 02:17:12,000

seriously you will seriously pee your

3375

02:17:16,150 --> 02:17:14,240

pants when you have these kind of people

3376

02:17:17,270 --> 02:17:16,160

yeah yeah yeah going out and i'm not

3377

02:17:18,870 --> 02:17:17,280

gonna i mean

3378

02:17:20,950 --> 02:17:18,880

and and i'm i

3379

02:17:22,469 --> 02:17:20,960

i want to remind you i already had to

3380

02:17:24,549 --> 02:17:22,479

join just because i couldn't pay my

3381

02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:24,559

university you know it's not that i

3382

02:17:27,990 --> 02:17:25,679

wanted to

3383

02:17:29,830 --> 02:17:28,000

join the military and make my family

3384

02:17:31,990 --> 02:17:29,840

proud of all these years that my family

3385

02:17:34,230 --> 02:17:32,000

has me no you wanted to get out of there

3386

02:17:36,549 --> 02:17:34,240

well you weren't a soldier a fortune you

3387

02:17:38,469 --> 02:17:36,559

were there to pay the bills right right

3388

02:17:40,389 --> 02:17:38,479

okay so exactly yeah you wanted i just

3389

02:17:43,030 --> 02:17:40,399

wanted my scholarship let's put it that

3390

02:17:44,950 --> 02:17:43,040

way so what happens in the next moment

3391

02:17:46,150 --> 02:17:44,960

well i mean i feel my report everything

3392

02:17:47,750 --> 02:17:46,160

went fine

3393

02:17:52,629 --> 02:17:47,760

and then

3394

02:17:54,790 --> 02:17:52,639

i have to tell you some people from this

3395

02:17:56,389 --> 02:17:54,800

country came to mexico

3396

02:17:57,990 --> 02:17:56,399

and we have to

3397

02:18:00,070 --> 02:17:58,000

brief them too

3398

02:18:01,830 --> 02:18:00,080

right and it's when i i noticed this is

3399

02:18:03,429 --> 02:18:01,840

this is this is a little more serious

3400

02:18:05,509 --> 02:18:03,439

than i expected

3401

02:18:08,230 --> 02:18:05,519

so i bring them why because again i was

3402

02:18:09,190 --> 02:18:08,240

the only one that from the big group

3403

02:18:11,509 --> 02:18:09,200

spoke

3404

02:18:13,509 --> 02:18:11,519

kind of english my english is still

3405

02:18:16,309 --> 02:18:13,519

really bad and as you can see my accent

3406

02:18:18,629 --> 02:18:16,319

is never gone but back then was worse

3407

02:18:20,070 --> 02:18:18,639

so i have to brief these people describe

3408

02:18:22,549 --> 02:18:20,080

everything that i saw

3409

02:18:25,110 --> 02:18:22,559

they asked me to go with them and we

3410

02:18:26,309 --> 02:18:25,120

went and i showed them where we saw this

3411

02:18:27,750 --> 02:18:26,319

thing

3412

02:18:30,230 --> 02:18:27,760

um

3413

02:18:32,629 --> 02:18:30,240

you know i mean i describe everything

3414

02:18:34,629 --> 02:18:32,639

i did whatever they asked me to do and

3415

02:18:35,910 --> 02:18:34,639

we went back to the base

3416

02:18:38,230 --> 02:18:35,920

days later

3417

02:18:39,910 --> 02:18:38,240

i get called and i got transferred to

3418

02:18:43,110 --> 02:18:39,920

mexico city

3419

02:18:44,790 --> 02:18:43,120

when uh vicente was still barely running

3420

02:18:46,549 --> 02:18:44,800

for president

3421

02:18:48,389 --> 02:18:46,559

and they told me you know what you're

3422

02:18:49,669 --> 02:18:48,399

gonna have to be part of this team now

3423

02:18:53,589 --> 02:18:49,679

and we're gonna

3424

02:18:55,589 --> 02:18:53,599

ask you to stay with them and

3425

02:18:56,950 --> 02:18:55,599

if anything we will we will ask you to

3426

02:18:59,110 --> 02:18:56,960

come back and

3427

02:19:01,030 --> 02:18:59,120

and participate with us in in another

3428

02:19:03,429 --> 02:19:01,040

mission or whatever i was very happy

3429

02:19:06,469 --> 02:19:03,439

because back then then i didn't have to

3430

02:19:08,709 --> 02:19:06,479

you know wear any more funky gear and

3431

02:19:10,309 --> 02:19:08,719

cut my hair but god no i was able to

3432

02:19:13,349 --> 02:19:10,319

wear a suit and just follow this guy

3433

02:19:15,830 --> 02:19:13,359

wherever he needed to be right and they

3434

02:19:17,509 --> 02:19:15,840

actually changed completely the job that

3435

02:19:20,469 --> 02:19:17,519

i had to do i had to coordinate his

3436

02:19:23,429 --> 02:19:20,479

campaign for my state in sinaloa just to

3437

02:19:25,750 --> 02:19:23,439

be close to that location wow they never

3438

02:19:27,830 --> 02:19:25,760

told me why they always told me you know

3439

02:19:30,709 --> 02:19:27,840

what just in case we need you for more

3440

02:19:34,870 --> 02:19:30,719

questions just stay stay around right be

3441

02:19:35,910 --> 02:19:34,880

on standby right yes yes just uh so

3442

02:19:38,389 --> 02:19:35,920

um

3443

02:19:40,709 --> 02:19:38,399

well that situation as i told you

3444

02:19:43,990 --> 02:19:40,719

this uh

3445

02:19:45,990 --> 02:19:44,000

the fact that i bump into this all

3446

02:19:48,710 --> 02:19:46,000

changed the story of my

3447

02:19:51,429 --> 02:19:48,720

situation in the military i was now

3448

02:19:53,110 --> 02:19:51,439

able to just sit down in the next table

3449

02:19:55,750 --> 02:19:53,120

of this guy being all the time

3450

02:19:58,150 --> 02:19:55,760

interviewed and just watch out for him

3451

02:19:59,670 --> 02:19:58,160

not only me other people too

3452

02:20:03,270 --> 02:19:59,680

but then

3453

02:20:04,870 --> 02:20:03,280

later on i had this incident where

3454

02:20:07,190 --> 02:20:04,880

uh

3455

02:20:09,429 --> 02:20:07,200

back in sinaloa

3456

02:20:12,230 --> 02:20:09,439

i get into

3457

02:20:14,230 --> 02:20:12,240

well sorry man i'm i'm trying to

3458

02:20:16,630 --> 02:20:14,240

breathe and tell you my my funky story

3459

02:20:17,910 --> 02:20:16,640

that is not at all compared to anything

3460

02:20:20,389 --> 02:20:17,920

that

3461

02:20:21,110 --> 02:20:20,399

my other idols corey or david have told

3462

02:20:23,510 --> 02:20:21,120

you

3463

02:20:25,510 --> 02:20:23,520

but in this case i witness and i saw

3464

02:20:26,630 --> 02:20:25,520

this guy coming at me in the same

3465

02:20:28,870 --> 02:20:26,640

mountain

3466

02:20:31,110 --> 02:20:28,880

okay

3467

02:20:33,270 --> 02:20:31,120

and it was an entity and it was an

3468

02:20:35,670 --> 02:20:33,280

entity that for many years

3469

02:20:37,830 --> 02:20:35,680

i thought was an answer

3470

02:20:39,910 --> 02:20:37,840

an answer like what the corey have

3471

02:20:42,070 --> 02:20:39,920

described lately

3472

02:20:43,429 --> 02:20:42,080

and with those pictures that they have

3473

02:20:45,670 --> 02:20:43,439

and all these beautiful drawings that

3474

02:20:46,710 --> 02:20:45,680

somebody did for them

3475

02:20:48,950 --> 02:20:46,720

and i thought

3476  
02:20:51,510 --> 02:20:48,960  
that was an answer because i i did my

3477  
02:20:53,510 --> 02:20:51,520  
research and i started trying to read

3478  
02:20:55,349 --> 02:20:53,520  
and this person or this entity or

3479  
02:20:57,910 --> 02:20:55,359  
whatever it was

3480  
02:21:00,550 --> 02:20:57,920  
it looked really freaky i actually freak

3481  
02:21:02,710 --> 02:21:00,560  
out and i grab my rifle

3482  
02:21:05,110 --> 02:21:02,720  
and i point at it right

3483  
02:21:06,389 --> 02:21:05,120  
but this thing came coming at me like in

3484  
02:21:09,110 --> 02:21:06,399  
a very

3485  
02:21:11,910 --> 02:21:09,120  
soft and and like careful

3486  
02:21:14,950 --> 02:21:11,920  
like not fearful of me but you know like

3487  
02:21:16,230 --> 02:21:14,960  
like trying to show me that was in peace

3488  
02:21:18,309 --> 02:21:16,240

i don't know how to describe it his

3489

02:21:20,309 --> 02:21:18,319

hands were in the front like like trying

3490

02:21:22,309 --> 02:21:20,319

to say calm down

3491

02:21:25,190 --> 02:21:22,319

and this is the first time ever in my

3492

02:21:27,110 --> 02:21:25,200

life that i understood what telepathic

3493

02:21:29,429 --> 02:21:27,120

communication means

3494

02:21:32,550 --> 02:21:29,439

my whole body relaxed i felt great like

3495

02:21:34,230 --> 02:21:32,560

i feel like there was nothing to fear

3496

02:21:36,870 --> 02:21:34,240

and these entities

3497

02:21:37,750 --> 02:21:36,880

say they were sigh quattro

3498

02:21:39,910 --> 02:21:37,760

right

3499

02:21:41,670 --> 02:21:39,920

or or didn't say it i cannot i can't

3500

02:21:43,429 --> 02:21:41,680

explain how to

3501  
02:21:45,349 --> 02:21:43,439  
how this happened because it was not

3502  
02:21:47,429 --> 02:21:45,359  
something that he spoke his beliefs were

3503  
02:21:48,710 --> 02:21:47,439  
not moving but i what i sense it in my

3504  
02:21:50,309 --> 02:21:48,720  
head

3505  
02:21:53,349 --> 02:21:50,319  
so i understood this was like a

3506  
02:21:56,389 --> 02:21:53,359  
telepathic kind of communication

3507  
02:21:58,230 --> 02:21:56,399  
and the fact that i felt so relieved so

3508  
02:22:00,469 --> 02:21:58,240  
easy so

3509  
02:22:02,870 --> 02:22:00,479  
not scared at all right

3510  
02:22:04,710 --> 02:22:02,880  
uh but these this dude mentioned that

3511  
02:22:06,630 --> 02:22:04,720  
word shiva caught see what was in the

3512  
02:22:09,830 --> 02:22:06,640  
name of this rifle that i'm telling you

3513  
02:22:12,630 --> 02:22:09,840

we invented in mexico out of polymer and

3514

02:22:13,349 --> 02:22:12,640

can't carry any kind of caliber and it's

3515

02:22:16,230 --> 02:22:13,359

it's

3516

02:22:19,990 --> 02:22:16,240

it was just shocking for me to hear or

3517

02:22:21,110 --> 02:22:20,000

feel or send this entity saying that

3518

02:22:23,190 --> 02:22:21,120

okay

3519

02:22:25,670 --> 02:22:23,200

the problem is that i panicked man i

3520

02:22:30,150 --> 02:22:25,680

panicked i did not know what to do this

3521

02:22:31,510 --> 02:22:30,160

thing was pale as a freaking

3522

02:22:32,950 --> 02:22:31,520

uh

3523

02:22:36,870 --> 02:22:32,960

linen

3524

02:22:39,270 --> 02:22:36,880

sheath you know was a dark eyes very

3525

02:22:41,429 --> 02:22:39,280

dark the whole eye was dark there was no

3526  
02:22:43,670 --> 02:22:41,439  
purple there was no nothing white you

3527  
02:22:45,670 --> 02:22:43,680  
know like we we have

3528  
02:22:48,230 --> 02:22:45,680  
was completely dark

3529  
02:22:51,349 --> 02:22:48,240  
and his hair or her head i don't even

3530  
02:22:53,190 --> 02:22:51,359  
know it was a female or a male

3531  
02:22:56,150 --> 02:22:53,200  
was very

3532  
02:22:59,110 --> 02:22:56,160  
funny looking like like like wire kind

3533  
02:23:02,389 --> 02:22:59,120  
of hair white but you know not those are

3534  
02:23:05,270 --> 02:23:02,399  
no no no no no soft it got the

3535  
02:23:08,150 --> 02:23:05,280  
appearance of being like a freaking

3536  
02:23:10,150 --> 02:23:08,160  
broom kind of hair very weird right

3537  
02:23:12,389 --> 02:23:10,160  
right wow and i and i panicked and i

3538  
02:23:14,230 --> 02:23:12,399

panicked man i i couldn't control myself

3539

02:23:16,150 --> 02:23:14,240

i didn't i didn't

3540

02:23:18,630 --> 02:23:16,160

know if this thing was coming at me just

3541

02:23:20,710 --> 02:23:18,640

to fool me and then catch me and abduct

3542

02:23:22,790 --> 02:23:20,720

me or something right

3543

02:23:24,630 --> 02:23:22,800

and and and i just pointed it you know i

3544

02:23:25,990 --> 02:23:24,640

just wanted it with my rifle and then

3545

02:23:27,429 --> 02:23:26,000

this thing

3546

02:23:30,230 --> 02:23:27,439

just started backing off and then all of

3547

02:23:31,750 --> 02:23:30,240

a sudden just took off

3548

02:23:32,950 --> 02:23:31,760

you know

3549

02:23:34,389 --> 02:23:32,960

and that was it

3550

02:23:37,030 --> 02:23:34,399

that was it so

3551

02:23:39,670 --> 02:23:37,040

yeah yeah i mean i went back and i did

3552

02:23:41,990 --> 02:23:39,680

not tell in those days uh vicente that

3553

02:23:43,910 --> 02:23:42,000

that situation that happened but i got a

3554

02:23:45,990 --> 02:23:43,920

sign to take care of the lady that was

3555

02:23:47,030 --> 02:23:46,000

later on his wife they're not together

3556

02:23:49,270 --> 02:23:47,040

anymore

3557

02:23:51,190 --> 02:23:49,280

and his step

3558

02:23:53,830 --> 02:23:51,200

daughters and step

3559

02:23:55,110 --> 02:23:53,840

kids you know because they adopted some

3560

02:23:57,670 --> 02:23:55,120

kids

3561

02:23:59,590 --> 02:23:57,680

and i told her i told her what happened

3562

02:24:00,389 --> 02:23:59,600

and again they made me brief some other

3563

02:24:03,429 --> 02:24:00,399

people

3564

02:24:05,510 --> 02:24:03,439

american

3565

02:24:06,790 --> 02:24:05,520

um

3566

02:24:08,389 --> 02:24:06,800

soldiers

3567

02:24:11,670 --> 02:24:08,399

you know there were no high ranked

3568

02:24:12,830 --> 02:24:11,680

people i could tell because the uniform

3569

02:24:16,150 --> 02:24:12,840

you know

3570

02:24:19,030 --> 02:24:16,160

um and that was it i mean i did my

3571

02:24:21,429 --> 02:24:19,040

service uh with the mexican military i

3572

02:24:23,910 --> 02:24:21,439

did my service with the campaign

3573

02:24:26,870 --> 02:24:23,920

they sent the one immediately they

3574

02:24:29,830 --> 02:24:26,880

assigned other people to to be on his

3575

02:24:31,830 --> 02:24:29,840

guard and i graduated and everything and

3576

02:24:34,070 --> 02:24:31,840

i had a chance to just fly to new york

3577

02:24:36,230 --> 02:24:34,080

and start a financial life that was my

3578

02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:36,240

my thing i i graduated in

3579

02:24:42,070 --> 02:24:38,080

international finances

3580

02:24:44,230 --> 02:24:42,080

and i worked there for many years

3581

02:24:46,150 --> 02:24:44,240

after that i had a chance to to stop

3582

02:24:47,670 --> 02:24:46,160

doing that and i came to california and

3583

02:24:50,230 --> 02:24:47,680

i retired

3584

02:24:52,550 --> 02:24:50,240

roman now i'm just you know let me ask

3585

02:24:55,190 --> 02:24:52,560

you this roman i can't

3586

02:24:57,670 --> 02:24:55,200

why don't you come up to our fade to

3587

02:24:59,750 --> 02:24:57,680

black holiday party on wednesday the

3588

02:25:05,429 --> 02:24:59,760

26th

3589

02:25:06,950 --> 02:25:05,439

up do me a favor i i've gotta head to a

3590

02:25:07,910 --> 02:25:06,960

commercial break

3591

02:25:11,030 --> 02:25:07,920

send

3592

02:25:14,550 --> 02:25:11,040

my girlfriend

3593

02:25:16,070 --> 02:25:14,560

listen send rita an email okay can you

3594

02:25:17,429 --> 02:25:16,080

do that right

3595

02:25:20,230 --> 02:25:17,439

yeah read it

3596

02:25:21,830 --> 02:25:20,240

send rita an email everybody you know in

3597

02:25:23,910 --> 02:25:21,840

the chat rooms or whatever do that and

3598

02:25:27,030 --> 02:25:23,920

then we'll uh we'll uh send you an

3599

02:25:29,429 --> 02:25:27,040

invitation and and directions okay

3600

02:25:31,349 --> 02:25:29,439

sure sure sure and then actually you

3601

02:25:33,190 --> 02:25:31,359

know what it is really cool and funny

3602

02:25:34,950 --> 02:25:33,200

this situation is so funny i'm telling

3603

02:25:37,030 --> 02:25:34,960

you this is a lot of synchronicities

3604

02:25:40,309 --> 02:25:37,040

i've been in the rainbow room so many

3605

02:25:42,630 --> 02:25:40,319

times and actually i participated in

3606

02:25:45,030 --> 02:25:42,640

this freaking stupid video for rat you

3607

02:25:47,270 --> 02:25:45,040

know rat of course running around yeah

3608

02:25:49,670 --> 02:25:47,280

okay i was in the when they were getting

3609

02:25:51,349 --> 02:25:49,680

together again because i'm a big fan of

3610

02:25:53,910 --> 02:25:51,359

them right and some people contact me

3611

02:25:55,429 --> 02:25:53,920

precisely from the burbank studios right

3612

02:25:57,429 --> 02:25:55,439

they call me and they say hey they need

3613

02:25:58,790 --> 02:25:57,439

a guy to pretend to be the bouncer for

3614

02:26:01,030 --> 02:25:58,800

the new video because they're coming

3615

02:26:02,790 --> 02:26:01,040

back out with an album

3616

02:26:05,670 --> 02:26:02,800

so i went over there and i and i met

3617

02:26:07,750 --> 02:26:05,680

this gentleman the carlos by by the way

3618

02:26:09,190 --> 02:26:07,760

his name is carlos yeah the guitar

3619

02:26:10,630 --> 02:26:09,200

player from rat and we start chit

3620

02:26:12,230 --> 02:26:10,640

chatting and he's like yeah dude we need

3621

02:26:13,670 --> 02:26:12,240

you to be the bouncer and you know

3622

02:26:16,150 --> 02:26:13,680

pretend that you bounce the cheeks for

3623

02:26:18,389 --> 02:26:16,160

us and i did that video with them what's

3624

02:26:20,790 --> 02:26:18,399

watching that in the rainbow room

3625

02:26:22,389 --> 02:26:20,800

what song

3626

02:26:24,630 --> 02:26:22,399

i don't even know what's a new song that

3627

02:26:26,550 --> 02:26:24,640

they came out with okay they will get it

3628

02:26:28,550 --> 02:26:26,560

together again i will look for it i will

3629

02:26:30,630 --> 02:26:28,560

look for it and i will tell you they got

3630

02:26:32,230 --> 02:26:30,640

together and they did a

3631

02:26:34,550 --> 02:26:32,240

little video where another gentleman and

3632

02:26:37,030 --> 02:26:34,560

me supposed to be pushing the

3633

02:26:38,870 --> 02:26:37,040

the fans you know yeah right now i'm

3634

02:26:40,389 --> 02:26:38,880

trying to get them well so you know

3635

02:26:42,230 --> 02:26:40,399

where they're really cool well you know

3636

02:26:46,550 --> 02:26:42,240

where the rainbow is so the day after

3637

02:26:47,990 --> 02:26:46,560

christmas the 26th come on up 7 p.m and

3638

02:26:50,389 --> 02:26:48,000

all the fader knots are going to be

3639

02:26:51,429 --> 02:26:50,399

there i would tell you some other people

3640

02:26:54,309 --> 02:26:51,439

but

3641

02:26:57,190 --> 02:26:54,319

you just you just need to show up okay

3642

02:26:58,630 --> 02:26:57,200

roman i i gladly will do it and let me

3643

02:27:00,389 --> 02:26:58,640

tell you another synchronicity you were

3644

02:27:03,030 --> 02:27:00,399

talking about how cool the armenian

3645

02:27:04,870 --> 02:27:03,040

people is it's very

3646

02:27:06,870 --> 02:27:04,880

and i have my girlfriend here that i've

3647

02:27:08,710 --> 02:27:06,880

been together with her for two years and

3648

02:27:11,030 --> 02:27:08,720

he's the only person finally that i

3649

02:27:12,469 --> 02:27:11,040

start opening about this and she's you

3650

02:27:14,309 --> 02:27:12,479

know i mean

3651

02:27:16,389 --> 02:27:14,319

yeah you cannot tell this to a lot of

3652

02:27:18,870 --> 02:27:16,399

people people will think that you're

3653

02:27:22,070 --> 02:27:18,880

nuts you know roman your girlfriend is

3654

02:27:24,550 --> 02:27:22,080

army your girlfriend is armenian

3655

02:27:27,830 --> 02:27:24,560

yes oh bro i can't wait to meet the both

3656

02:27:29,990 --> 02:27:27,840

of you okay rita and i absolutely well

3657

02:27:31,830 --> 02:27:30,000

we'll sit down and and uh we'll have a

3658

02:27:33,190 --> 02:27:31,840

shot of tequila together but we'll see

3659

02:27:35,990 --> 02:27:33,200

you on wednesday

3660

02:27:38,309 --> 02:27:36,000

man yeah yeah yeah gladly gladly and i

3661

02:27:40,550 --> 02:27:38,319

will be my biggest honor to share with

3662

02:27:42,469 --> 02:27:40,560

you guys thank you so much roman have a

3663

02:27:44,389 --> 02:27:42,479

great safe weekend

3664

02:27:46,469 --> 02:27:44,399

great safe christmas and we'll see you

3665

02:27:48,389 --> 02:27:46,479

on wednesday night up in hollywood at

3666

02:27:50,550 --> 02:27:48,399

the rainbow

3667

02:27:52,550 --> 02:27:50,560

gladly thank you so much and big hugs

3668

02:27:53,429 --> 02:27:52,560

for everybody stay safe

3669

02:27:55,270 --> 02:27:53,439

and

3670

02:27:57,190 --> 02:27:55,280

this has been a great pleasure for me to

3671

02:27:59,510 --> 02:27:57,200

to share it with you guys this

3672

02:28:00,230 --> 02:27:59,520

funky tale of mine i can't wait to meet

3673

02:28:01,910 --> 02:28:00,240

you

3674

02:28:04,150 --> 02:28:01,920

have a great weekend

3675

02:28:06,230 --> 02:28:04,160

all right you got it same for you

3676  
02:28:08,150 --> 02:28:06,240  
merry christmas bye-bye merry christmas

3677  
02:28:09,510 --> 02:28:08,160  
merry christmas that's what i'm talking

3678  
02:28:11,349 --> 02:28:09,520  
about right there thank you so much

3679  
02:28:14,230 --> 02:28:11,359  
roman wow

3680  
02:28:15,590 --> 02:28:14,240  
wow that was uh that was a great phone

3681  
02:28:17,270 --> 02:28:15,600  
call i can't wait

3682  
02:28:20,150 --> 02:28:17,280  
roman and his girlfriend going to come

3683  
02:28:21,910 --> 02:28:20,160  
up and all of you all of you need to

3684  
02:28:24,150 --> 02:28:21,920  
make your way to hollywood wednesday

3685  
02:28:25,910 --> 02:28:24,160  
night this is thursday night fader night

3686  
02:28:27,510 --> 02:28:25,920  
i'm your host jimmy church merry

3687  
02:28:29,270 --> 02:28:27,520  
christmas everybody if you're on hold

3688  
02:28:36,690 --> 02:28:29,280

stay right there more of your phone

3689

02:28:51,910 --> 02:28:49,510

[Music]

3690

02:28:54,710 --> 02:28:51,920

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3691

02:28:59,030 --> 02:28:54,720

you are listening to my boy jimmychurch

3692

02:29:05,990 --> 02:29:01,590

despite popular opinion

3693

02:29:06,000 --> 02:29:11,510

but listening to jimmy church will

3694

02:29:17,349 --> 02:29:15,429

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3695

02:29:19,830 --> 02:29:17,359

year we've experienced more than our

3696

02:29:22,070 --> 02:29:19,840

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3697

02:29:24,150 --> 02:29:22,080

to black and last month i decided to

3698

02:29:26,630 --> 02:29:24,160

make sure my family does not have to

3699

02:29:29,670 --> 02:29:26,640

worry about food should we get caught in

3700

02:29:32,070 --> 02:29:29,680

a real emergency situation introducing

3701  
02:29:33,990 --> 02:29:32,080  
new mana a healthy storable product that

3702  
02:29:35,830 --> 02:29:34,000  
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3703  
02:29:38,230 --> 02:29:35,840  
it every day instead of just during

3704  
02:29:40,469 --> 02:29:38,240  
those times of duress all new mana

3705  
02:29:43,830 --> 02:29:40,479  
products have a 25 year shelf life are

3706  
02:29:46,630 --> 02:29:43,840  
msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3707  
02:29:48,790 --> 02:29:46,640  
are made in america with the humana pack

3708  
02:29:50,630 --> 02:29:48,800  
in your home you'll be able to sleep at

3709  
02:29:51,590 --> 02:29:50,640  
night knowing that you've protected your

3710  
02:29:54,389 --> 02:29:51,600  
family

3711  
02:29:57,110 --> 02:29:54,399  
not only have i tasted and tested i own

3712  
02:29:59,510 --> 02:29:57,120  
it now you can too just click on the new

3713  
02:30:01,670 --> 02:29:59,520

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3714

02:30:03,990 --> 02:30:01,680

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3715

02:30:06,469 --> 02:30:04,000

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3716

02:30:09,590 --> 02:30:06,479

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3717

02:30:11,349 --> 02:30:09,600

seriously go back lee tappy

3718

02:30:14,230 --> 02:30:11,359

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3719

02:30:17,670 --> 02:30:14,240

and i take life change t supplements

3720

02:30:22,950 --> 02:30:17,680

every single day it's what i do click on

3721

02:30:27,670 --> 02:30:25,030

when you take the beans from central

3722

02:30:30,150 --> 02:30:27,680

america with dashes of indonesian and

3723

02:30:32,550 --> 02:30:30,160

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3724

02:30:35,830 --> 02:30:32,560

dark side of fade to black

3725

02:30:38,710 --> 02:30:35,840

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3726  
02:30:41,990 --> 02:30:38,720  
introducing the fade to black blend from

3727  
02:30:44,790 --> 02:30:42,000  
river moon coffee yes river moon's

3728  
02:30:47,590 --> 02:30:44,800  
darkest customized roast was created for

3729  
02:30:50,230 --> 02:30:47,600  
the love of fade to black

3730  
02:30:52,790 --> 02:30:50,240  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3731  
02:30:56,389 --> 02:30:52,800  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3732  
02:30:57,830 --> 02:30:56,399  
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3733  
02:31:00,389 --> 02:30:57,840  
coffee doc

3734  
02:31:03,429 --> 02:31:00,399  
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3735  
02:31:05,910 --> 02:31:03,439  
highlights just like the bunker leaning

3736  
02:31:08,550 --> 02:31:05,920  
further into the darkness of the roast

3737  
02:31:11,150 --> 02:31:08,560  
is fade to black blend from river moon

3738  
02:31:13,190 --> 02:31:11,160

coffee just click on the banner at

3739

02:31:16,950 --> 02:31:13,200

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3740

02:31:18,070 --> 02:31:16,960

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3741

02:31:20,710 --> 02:31:18,080

today

3742

02:31:23,190 --> 02:31:20,720

go back lee tappy

3743

02:31:25,270 --> 02:31:23,200

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3744

02:31:27,670 --> 02:31:25,280

health right now why you ask because of

3745

02:31:29,510 --> 02:31:27,680

what it does for the body unfortunately

3746

02:31:31,510 --> 02:31:29,520

i can't tell you all about the benefit

3747

02:31:33,750 --> 02:31:31,520

you know there's reasons do your due

3748

02:31:36,230 --> 02:31:33,760

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3749

02:31:38,469 --> 02:31:36,240

dot com that's ancient life oil dot com

3750

02:31:40,630 --> 02:31:38,479

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3751  
02:31:43,429 --> 02:31:40,640  
and is blended in coconut oil for some

3752  
02:31:44,190 --> 02:31:43,439  
of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3753  
02:31:46,710 --> 02:31:44,200  
and

3754  
02:31:49,270 --> 02:31:46,720  
non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

3755  
02:31:50,309 --> 02:31:49,280  
oil dot com that's ancient life oil dot

3756  
02:31:52,070 --> 02:31:50,319  
com

3757  
02:31:54,950 --> 02:31:52,080  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3758  
02:31:57,830 --> 02:31:54,960  
and my family is safe because of new

3759  
02:31:59,910 --> 02:31:57,840  
mana emergency food storage

3760  
02:32:02,150 --> 02:31:59,920  
just go to the new mana banner at

3761  
02:32:05,990 --> 02:32:02,160  
jimmychurchradio.com

3762  
02:32:08,150 --> 02:32:06,000  
promo code jimmy10

3763  
02:32:10,950 --> 02:32:08,160

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3764

02:32:13,670 --> 02:32:10,960

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3765

02:32:15,429 --> 02:32:13,680

app from talk stream live

3766

02:32:18,309 --> 02:32:15,439

you'll find a great selection of talk

3767

02:32:20,950 --> 02:32:18,319

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3768

02:32:23,190 --> 02:32:20,960

phenomena and much more download the

3769

02:32:25,190 --> 02:32:23,200

paranormal radio app now and start

3770

02:32:27,429 --> 02:32:25,200

listening to the very best in paranormal

3771

02:32:29,190 --> 02:32:27,439

talk entertainment including the network

3772

02:32:32,469 --> 02:32:29,200

you're listening to right now the

3773

02:32:42,469 --> 02:32:32,479

paranormal radio app free in google play

3774

02:32:54,870 --> 02:32:45,590

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3775

02:32:54,880 --> 02:33:01,050

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3776

02:33:01,060 --> 02:33:09,840

[Music]

3777

02:33:15,910 --> 02:33:12,389

[Applause]

3778

02:33:19,270 --> 02:33:15,920

all right welcome back fade to black

3779

02:33:21,190 --> 02:33:19,280

nothing like a thursday night

3780

02:33:22,710 --> 02:33:21,200

you know that's always special right but

3781

02:33:25,510 --> 02:33:22,720

this is a

3782

02:33:27,590 --> 02:33:25,520

sorry merry christmas show this is it

3783

02:33:30,070 --> 02:33:27,600

it's the last show before uh

3784

02:33:32,230 --> 02:33:30,080

before the holidays kick in this weekend

3785

02:33:33,750 --> 02:33:32,240

and i'm gonna say it one more time at

3786

02:33:36,710 --> 02:33:33,760

the end of the night but merry christmas

3787

02:33:39,910 --> 02:33:36,720

everybody and with that i've got some

3788

02:33:42,630 --> 02:33:39,920

crazy breaking news some merry christmas

3789

02:33:44,070 --> 02:33:42,640

news are you ready for this

3790

02:33:46,550 --> 02:33:44,080

oreos

3791

02:33:50,150 --> 02:33:46,560

are coming out with two new flavors

3792

02:33:53,750 --> 02:33:50,160

are you ready dark chocolate

3793

02:33:55,830 --> 02:33:53,760

that's right dark chocolate oreos i

3794

02:33:57,750 --> 02:33:55,840

thought they were already dark chocolate

3795

02:34:01,110 --> 02:33:57,760

all right typically vanilla cream

3796

02:34:05,110 --> 02:34:01,120

filling but uh this is going to be uh

3797

02:34:06,389 --> 02:34:05,120

a dense dark uh chocolate filling

3798

02:34:08,870 --> 02:34:06,399

with uh

3799

02:34:09,910 --> 02:34:08,880

with the oreos on the outside

3800

02:34:12,230 --> 02:34:09,920

and

3801  
02:34:15,750 --> 02:34:12,240  
if that wasn't enough

3802  
02:34:20,710 --> 02:34:15,760  
carrot cake oreos

3803  
02:34:22,790 --> 02:34:20,720  
gotta wait until 2019

3804  
02:34:23,910 --> 02:34:22,800  
but they're coming

3805  
02:34:29,110 --> 02:34:23,920  
very

3806  
02:34:31,429 --> 02:34:29,120  
my oreos there is man you know people

3807  
02:34:34,389 --> 02:34:31,439  
talk about all-time dunkin oreos but

3808  
02:34:36,790 --> 02:34:34,399  
there is i that is about as perfect i

3809  
02:34:39,510 --> 02:34:36,800  
don't want to hear the gmos i don't want

3810  
02:34:42,389 --> 02:34:39,520  
to hear from anybody out there

3811  
02:34:45,110 --> 02:34:42,399  
oreos at least you know you got to do

3812  
02:34:47,349 --> 02:34:45,120  
organic vitamin d milk

3813  
02:34:48,630 --> 02:34:47,359

full force milk

3814

02:34:50,230 --> 02:34:48,640

and dunk

3815

02:34:51,990 --> 02:34:50,240

there's nothing like it all right let's

3816

02:34:54,070 --> 02:34:52,000

go back to the phones

3817

02:34:57,190 --> 02:34:54,080

and i have no idea where this call is

3818

02:35:01,270 --> 02:34:59,030

i don't even know this country code hi

3819

02:35:03,590 --> 02:35:01,280

you're live on fade to black

3820

02:35:07,670 --> 02:35:03,600

one one nine one

3821

02:35:07,680 --> 02:35:10,469

you're live

3822

02:35:10,479 --> 02:35:13,990

hello yes

3823

02:35:18,070 --> 02:35:16,630

oh beckley hey gene

3824

02:35:18,790 --> 02:35:18,080

what what what

3825

02:35:21,190 --> 02:35:18,800

man

3826

02:35:23,270 --> 02:35:21,200

you got some kind of top secret nsa

3827

02:35:26,150 --> 02:35:23,280

phone number here

3828

02:35:28,469 --> 02:35:26,160

that's right i stay concealed and in in

3829

02:35:30,710 --> 02:35:28,479

defilade that's what i'm talking about

3830

02:35:32,389 --> 02:35:30,720

gene vettel everybody merry christmas

3831

02:35:34,469 --> 02:35:32,399

gene

3832

02:35:36,710 --> 02:35:34,479

yeah go blacklist gotta be merry

3833

02:35:39,190 --> 02:35:36,720

christmas go beckley teppy and merry

3834

02:35:41,030 --> 02:35:39,200

christmas to you

3835

02:35:42,870 --> 02:35:41,040

i'd like to give a shout out to all the

3836

02:35:45,030 --> 02:35:42,880

theater knots

3837

02:35:47,270 --> 02:35:45,040

and especially my brothers and sisters

3838

02:35:50,950 --> 02:35:47,280

in the sprinkler chat

3839

02:35:54,150 --> 02:35:50,960

and set box which i'm an original og

3840

02:35:56,950 --> 02:35:54,160

member yes you are you're about as og as

3841

02:35:59,190 --> 02:35:56,960

og gets you are the definition

3842

02:36:00,790 --> 02:35:59,200

of og

3843

02:36:03,270 --> 02:36:00,800

i'm the very

3844

02:36:05,349 --> 02:36:03,280

intimate picture of og that's right

3845

02:36:06,389 --> 02:36:05,359

brother all right gene

3846

02:36:08,790 --> 02:36:06,399

hey man

3847

02:36:11,110 --> 02:36:08,800

listen gene thank you for the support

3848

02:36:13,190 --> 02:36:11,120

and being with us uh from the very

3849

02:36:15,510 --> 02:36:13,200

beginning thank you so much and

3850

02:36:18,469 --> 02:36:15,520

and do me a favor just do me a favor go

3851  
02:36:21,349 --> 02:36:18,479  
beckley teppy and have the most amazing

3852  
02:36:24,070 --> 02:36:21,359  
amazing holiday

3853  
02:36:26,790 --> 02:36:24,080  
well it's been five fantastic years and

3854  
02:36:29,429 --> 02:36:26,800  
and you've grown as a broadcaster

3855  
02:36:32,150 --> 02:36:29,439  
and your support system of rita

3856  
02:36:34,790 --> 02:36:32,160  
and your entire crew has been fantastic

3857  
02:36:37,750 --> 02:36:34,800  
and fabulous the entire time

3858  
02:36:38,950 --> 02:36:37,760  
and i'm hoping to uh see you on for many

3859  
02:36:42,070 --> 02:36:38,960  
more years

3860  
02:36:44,070 --> 02:36:42,080  
thank you gene and and i i can't be any

3861  
02:36:45,110 --> 02:36:44,080  
more serious than i am right now from

3862  
02:36:47,910 --> 02:36:45,120  
rita

3863  
02:36:51,349 --> 02:36:47,920

myself everybody here thank you

3864

02:36:54,550 --> 02:36:51,359

and have a great fantastic amazing

3865

02:36:57,429 --> 02:36:54,560

everything that you wanted to be holiday

3866

02:36:59,670 --> 02:36:57,439

all right do that for me gene

3867

02:37:01,990 --> 02:36:59,680

merry christmas to you your family and

3868

02:37:04,389 --> 02:37:02,000

all the theater knots and blessings

3869

02:37:07,060 --> 02:37:04,399

reign on everyone god bless

3870

02:37:10,550 --> 02:37:07,070

i'll talk to you gene behave

3871

02:37:14,469 --> 02:37:10,560

[Laughter]

3872

02:37:16,630 --> 02:37:14,479

oh gene thank you so much my friend

3873

02:37:19,150 --> 02:37:16,640

you're so welcome brother god bless you

3874

02:37:21,030 --> 02:37:19,160

god bless right back

3875

02:37:22,710 --> 02:37:21,040

genevato

3876

02:37:24,150 --> 02:37:22,720

right there

3877

02:37:29,670 --> 02:37:24,160

man

3878

02:37:32,710 --> 02:37:29,680

actually start this weekend let's go to

3879

02:37:36,150 --> 02:37:32,720

virginia you're up next on fade to black

3880

02:37:42,710 --> 02:37:39,349

you're live yeah yes you're live

3881

02:37:45,590 --> 02:37:42,720

oh it's me 571 yep dude

3882

02:37:48,630 --> 02:37:45,600

me for taking my call david in virginia

3883

02:37:50,870 --> 02:37:48,640

hi david in virginia how are you man

3884

02:37:53,349 --> 02:37:50,880

i am great and first i want to say thank

3885

02:37:54,070 --> 02:37:53,359

you gene bato for calling he's one of

3886

02:37:56,309 --> 02:37:54,080

our

3887

02:37:59,510 --> 02:37:56,319

speaker chat room

3888

02:38:03,270 --> 02:38:02,070

you know famous people in the sprinkler

3889

02:38:05,110 --> 02:38:03,280

chat

3890

02:38:07,590 --> 02:38:05,120

but when i wanted to call you about

3891

02:38:10,710 --> 02:38:07,600

tonight and let you know about my hybrid

3892

02:38:12,950 --> 02:38:10,720

story hybrids who are the hybrids

3893

02:38:16,469 --> 02:38:12,960

that's what i want to talk about

3894

02:38:18,230 --> 02:38:16,479

go ahead david it's all yours

3895

02:38:20,230 --> 02:38:18,240

thank you sir

3896

02:38:21,910 --> 02:38:20,240

you know i heard you the other night

3897

02:38:23,670 --> 02:38:21,920

talking about uh

3898

02:38:25,190 --> 02:38:23,680

our kids and

3899

02:38:28,870 --> 02:38:25,200

how they're

3900

02:38:31,750 --> 02:38:28,880

you know trained in their gender neutral

3901  
02:38:33,190 --> 02:38:31,760  
uh training to accept the gender neutral

3902  
02:38:35,270 --> 02:38:33,200  
ones because

3903  
02:38:36,790 --> 02:38:35,280  
you know it's my

3904  
02:38:38,070 --> 02:38:36,800  
thinking

3905  
02:38:41,670 --> 02:38:38,080  
that uh

3906  
02:38:47,670 --> 02:38:45,110  
cannot reproduce you know that one of

3907  
02:38:48,950 --> 02:38:47,680  
you know there's a lot of alien species

3908  
02:38:51,830 --> 02:38:48,960  
i believe

3909  
02:38:55,349 --> 02:38:51,840  
that have visited us but

3910  
02:38:57,670 --> 02:38:55,359  
i'm thinking like one of them

3911  
02:39:00,309 --> 02:38:57,680  
might not be able to reproduce and

3912  
02:39:03,670 --> 02:39:00,319  
they're here

3913  
02:39:05,429 --> 02:39:03,680

genetically mixing with us trying

3914

02:39:06,309 --> 02:39:05,439

to

3915

02:39:07,270 --> 02:39:06,319

uh

3916

02:39:08,790 --> 02:39:07,280

make

3917

02:39:11,190 --> 02:39:08,800

themselves

3918

02:39:12,790 --> 02:39:11,200

able to reproduce

3919

02:39:15,429 --> 02:39:12,800

you know and they're having a little

3920

02:39:17,270 --> 02:39:15,439

trouble i think just like a dog can't

3921

02:39:18,309 --> 02:39:17,280

breed with a cat

3922

02:39:21,190 --> 02:39:18,319

you know

3923

02:39:23,510 --> 02:39:21,200

different species can't breed and the

3924

02:39:26,309 --> 02:39:23,520

aliens and humans

3925

02:39:27,670 --> 02:39:26,319

ended up with a hybrid that also can't

3926

02:39:30,070 --> 02:39:27,680

breed but

3927

02:39:32,469 --> 02:39:30,080

i'm thinking after you were talking the

3928

02:39:33,830 --> 02:39:32,479

other night with some of that

3929

02:39:35,910 --> 02:39:33,840

you know

3930

02:39:38,710 --> 02:39:35,920

let's accept

3931

02:39:39,990 --> 02:39:38,720

the gender-neutral ones that you know

3932

02:39:42,469 --> 02:39:40,000

maybe

3933

02:39:45,429 --> 02:39:42,479

that's because

3934

02:39:47,830 --> 02:39:45,439

these hybrids are gender-neutral and

3935

02:39:49,030 --> 02:39:47,840

we're being trained to accept them you

3936

02:39:53,110 --> 02:39:49,040

know

3937

02:39:56,630 --> 02:39:53,120

like uh it's okay that they're gender

3938

02:39:58,790 --> 02:39:56,640

neutral gender neutral p it's okay

3939

02:40:00,150 --> 02:39:58,800

but i'm thinking

3940

02:40:02,710 --> 02:40:00,160

maybe

3941

02:40:04,950 --> 02:40:02,720

some of the aliens are here because they

3942

02:40:07,750 --> 02:40:04,960

cannot reproduce

3943

02:40:09,349 --> 02:40:07,760

and they're mixing with our dna

3944

02:40:13,270 --> 02:40:09,359

to make

3945

02:40:15,110 --> 02:40:13,280

a version of them that can reproduce

3946

02:40:17,670 --> 02:40:15,120

you know what do you think yeah

3947

02:40:19,590 --> 02:40:17,680

what you know i had said david and and

3948

02:40:22,870 --> 02:40:19,600

thank you for the phone call and and

3949

02:40:24,550 --> 02:40:22,880

happy holidays and all of that stuff um

3950

02:40:27,429 --> 02:40:24,560

i had said the other there's there's a

3951

02:40:30,950 --> 02:40:27,439

conspiracy going on with this

3952

02:40:33,510 --> 02:40:30,960

and i i just don't know what it is and

3953

02:40:35,429 --> 02:40:33,520

maybe you're on to something here

3954

02:40:37,750 --> 02:40:35,439

you know maybe you're on to something i

3955

02:40:38,790 --> 02:40:37,760

i have no idea

3956

02:40:41,190 --> 02:40:38,800

why

3957

02:40:44,790 --> 02:40:41,200

this is important

3958

02:40:47,510 --> 02:40:44,800

why this is suddenly an agenda why this

3959

02:40:50,230 --> 02:40:47,520

is being forced into our education

3960

02:40:51,910 --> 02:40:50,240

system and on the news and and

3961

02:40:54,469 --> 02:40:51,920

you know i i

3962

02:40:56,070 --> 02:40:54,479

i i just can't figure it out i can't i

3963

02:40:57,670 --> 02:40:56,080

don't know why it's so important and

3964

02:40:58,950 --> 02:40:57,680

maybe that's it you might be on to

3965

02:41:00,309 --> 02:40:58,960

something david

3966

02:41:03,670 --> 02:41:00,319

and uh

3967

02:41:06,070 --> 02:41:03,680

i'll look into this i i have no issues

3968

02:41:08,630 --> 02:41:06,080

uh with looking into this a bit further

3969

02:41:10,790 --> 02:41:08,640

and and everybody else out there i would

3970

02:41:15,030 --> 02:41:10,800

like to hear their thoughts on this too

3971

02:41:19,910 --> 02:41:17,349

have a great safe amazing holiday

3972

02:41:22,630 --> 02:41:19,920

weekend will you do that for me

3973

02:41:24,630 --> 02:41:22,640

i will do this thank you so much you and

3974

02:41:26,950 --> 02:41:24,640

rita for your show

3975

02:41:28,150 --> 02:41:26,960

i listen every night and i love it i

3976

02:41:29,670 --> 02:41:28,160

love it

3977

02:41:33,590 --> 02:41:29,680

but thank you

3978

02:41:38,309 --> 02:41:36,150

why are the aliens here and there's a

3979

02:41:40,790 --> 02:41:38,319

lot of different reasons but

3980

02:41:43,270 --> 02:41:40,800

one theory is

3981

02:41:45,910 --> 02:41:43,280

they're here to take our dna because

3982

02:41:47,750 --> 02:41:45,920

they can't reproduce yeah that's very

3983

02:41:50,389 --> 02:41:47,760

yeah there's there's something to that

3984

02:41:51,830 --> 02:41:50,399

there is david there absolutely is and

3985

02:41:53,190 --> 02:41:51,840

the other part of it and thank you for

3986

02:41:56,469 --> 02:41:53,200

the phone call dave and have a great

3987

02:41:57,429 --> 02:41:56,479

weekend the other part of this is that

3988

02:41:59,349 --> 02:41:57,439

uh

3989

02:42:01,429 --> 02:41:59,359

and i was talking about this last night

3990

02:42:03,830 --> 02:42:01,439

with richard dolan

3991

02:42:07,270 --> 02:42:03,840

there are literally

3992

02:42:09,510 --> 02:42:07,280

without a doubt

3993

02:42:12,309 --> 02:42:09,520

millions if not billions of

3994

02:42:14,070 --> 02:42:12,319

civilizations in our milky way okay

3995

02:42:15,750 --> 02:42:14,080

that's it that's there is no other

3996

02:42:18,230 --> 02:42:15,760

conclusion to come to

3997

02:42:19,590 --> 02:42:18,240

there are that many

3998

02:42:22,710 --> 02:42:19,600

so

3999

02:42:24,790 --> 02:42:22,720

how many are visiting here and what how

4000

02:42:26,950 --> 02:42:24,800

many different agendas are there or the

4001

02:42:29,910 --> 02:42:26,960

reasons why they are here

4002

02:42:32,469 --> 02:42:29,920

there is as different in as varied as

4003

02:42:34,389 --> 02:42:32,479

your imagination or any theory out there

4004

02:42:35,910 --> 02:42:34,399

that you want to place on the table

4005

02:42:38,389 --> 02:42:35,920

and that's the way that i look at it i

4006

02:42:40,389 --> 02:42:38,399

don't think there is any other way to

4007

02:42:42,550 --> 02:42:40,399

look at it let's go back to the phones

4008

02:42:44,469 --> 02:42:42,560

area code 503. you're up next i'm faded

4009

02:42:46,870 --> 02:42:44,479

black who's calling

4010

02:42:48,790 --> 02:42:46,880

hello jimmy this is frankie forefingers

4011

02:42:50,070 --> 02:42:48,800

hey frankie four fingers how are you my

4012

02:42:52,150 --> 02:42:50,080

man

4013

02:42:55,990 --> 02:42:52,160

what kind of doing all right justin look

4014

02:42:57,670 --> 02:42:56,000

go ahead yeah what kind of beer was that

4015

02:42:59,590 --> 02:42:57,680

well i don't want to say because people

4016

02:43:02,309 --> 02:42:59,600

will probably get grossed out

4017

02:43:04,309 --> 02:43:02,319

uh why it was like burnt barley what

4018

02:43:06,469 --> 02:43:04,319

what what kind of beer was it no it's

4019

02:43:09,270 --> 02:43:06,479

it's the simple stuff that makes you go

4020

02:43:11,990 --> 02:43:09,280

to the bathroom a lot it was coors light

4021

02:43:13,030 --> 02:43:12,000

no it wasn't i'm looking here it's

4022

02:43:15,270 --> 02:43:13,040

called

4023

02:43:17,750 --> 02:43:15,280

warsteiner

4024

02:43:20,389 --> 02:43:17,760

oh that that that's not mine oh that's

4025

02:43:23,590 --> 02:43:20,399

somebody else i wish i had that oh i

4026

02:43:25,670 --> 02:43:23,600

didn't oh you you held up coors light

4027

02:43:27,750 --> 02:43:25,680

what kind of i i turned the label

4028

02:43:29,510 --> 02:43:27,760

because yeah because uh

4029

02:43:32,790 --> 02:43:29,520

people frown on it

4030

02:43:35,510 --> 02:43:32,800

what kind of self-respecting og fate or

4031

02:43:37,910 --> 02:43:35,520

not drinks a coors light and pours a

4032

02:43:40,070 --> 02:43:37,920

post a picture of it

4033

02:43:42,950 --> 02:43:40,080

well i i that's the quickest one i could

4034

02:43:45,830 --> 02:43:42,960

find i generally drink fosters oh yeah

4035

02:43:48,950 --> 02:43:45,840

fosters is good i like fosters and those

4036

02:43:50,550 --> 02:43:48,960

cans are big too as well so there you go

4037

02:43:53,510 --> 02:43:50,560

i mean yeah you need to you need to haul

4038

02:43:55,990 --> 02:43:53,520

the cans around with a hand truck

4039

02:43:58,309 --> 02:43:56,000

you remember the size of it like an oil

4040

02:44:01,670 --> 02:43:58,319

can yeah yeah

4041

02:44:03,670 --> 02:44:01,680

55 gallon drum yeah so merry christmas

4042

02:44:06,389 --> 02:44:03,680

to you and susie and everybody up there

4043

02:44:08,309 --> 02:44:06,399

man uh from our family yours

4044

02:44:11,510 --> 02:44:08,319

you too and uh yeah i want to wish you

4045

02:44:14,150 --> 02:44:11,520

guys uh merry christmas happy holidays

4046

02:44:16,309 --> 02:44:14,160

and uh to the fader family

4047

02:44:18,389 --> 02:44:16,319

and also uh we'll see you down there on

4048

02:44:19,910 --> 02:44:18,399

the 26th yeah we'll see you down here

4049

02:44:21,510 --> 02:44:19,920

man so you guys are going to road trip

4050

02:44:22,389 --> 02:44:21,520

you bringing uh

4051

02:44:27,910 --> 02:44:22,399

uh

4052

02:44:29,190 --> 02:44:27,920

oh no no we're gonna we're gonna go in

4053

02:44:31,590 --> 02:44:29,200

style

4054

02:44:34,070 --> 02:44:31,600

about 30 000 feet oh okay you're gonna

4055

02:44:35,429 --> 02:44:34,080

fly in okay there you go

4056

02:44:36,870 --> 02:44:35,439

all right well we'll see you guys

4057

02:44:39,349 --> 02:44:36,880

wednesday night at the rainbow bar and

4058

02:44:41,670 --> 02:44:39,359

grill it's gonna be great

4059

02:44:43,910 --> 02:44:41,680

it's gonna be awesome and uh thank you

4060

02:44:45,190 --> 02:44:43,920

very much for the show and everybody

4061

02:44:49,030 --> 02:44:45,200

have a safe

4062

02:44:51,590 --> 02:44:49,040

night and go beckley pepe go bagly tappy

4063

02:44:54,389 --> 02:44:51,600

thank you so much john we'll see you oh

4064

02:44:56,469 --> 02:44:54,399

frankie we'll see you i i gave it away i

4065

02:44:59,190 --> 02:44:56,479

gave it away i'll talk to you see you

4066

02:45:02,790 --> 02:45:01,190

safe trip all right we'll see you safe

4067

02:45:04,309 --> 02:45:02,800

trip

4068

02:45:06,469 --> 02:45:04,319

will do bye

4069

02:45:07,830 --> 02:45:06,479

frankie four fingers and they call you

4070

02:45:09,030 --> 02:45:07,840

know why they call him frankie four

4071

02:45:15,030 --> 02:45:09,040

fingers

4072

02:45:19,190 --> 02:45:15,040

to area code two one seven you are up

4073

02:45:19,200 --> 02:45:22,870

you're live

4074

02:45:27,110 --> 02:45:25,349

okay

4075

02:45:30,309 --> 02:45:27,120

there you go

4076

02:45:31,830 --> 02:45:30,319

oh man i burned through uh

4077

02:45:34,230 --> 02:45:31,840

i don't know how many phone calls

4078

02:45:36,630 --> 02:45:34,240

tonight and that was the first one that

4079

02:45:40,790 --> 02:45:36,640

just happened to just hang up let's go

4080

02:45:44,550 --> 02:45:42,389

you're live

4081

02:45:47,590 --> 02:45:44,560

hey this is jared in albuquerque hey

4082

02:45:49,510 --> 02:45:47,600

jared in albuquerque how are you man

4083

02:45:51,670 --> 02:45:49,520

i'm doing good jimmy man christmas and

4084

02:45:53,590 --> 02:45:51,680

all that stuff merry christmas what's

4085

02:45:55,269 --> 02:45:53,600

going on out there

4086

02:45:57,030 --> 02:45:55,279

hey we've got some interesting things

4087

02:45:58,790 --> 02:45:57,040

going on i wanted to call in uh i've

4088

02:46:00,950 --> 02:45:58,800

called in and reported about a sighting

4089

02:46:04,790 --> 02:46:00,960

i had before right i wanted to talk

4090

02:46:07,750 --> 02:46:04,800

about some dreams that i've had okay uh

4091

02:46:09,269 --> 02:46:07,760

yeah so about a year ago i had a dream

4092

02:46:11,429 --> 02:46:09,279

where i met

4093

02:46:14,070 --> 02:46:11,439

it was a very short dream

4094

02:46:16,150 --> 02:46:14,080

uh but in this dream i met uh you know

4095

02:46:18,790 --> 02:46:16,160

they're your standard looking veda like

4096

02:46:19,670 --> 02:46:18,800

great you know short great you know big

4097

02:46:21,590 --> 02:46:19,680

eyes

4098

02:46:22,950 --> 02:46:21,600

extraterrestrial but in this dream we

4099

02:46:25,670 --> 02:46:22,960

hugged

4100

02:46:28,550 --> 02:46:25,680

and then uh not long after that i've

4101  
02:46:29,429 --> 02:46:28,560  
started following the sandia et group

4102  
02:46:32,870 --> 02:46:29,439  
and

4103  
02:46:34,389 --> 02:46:32,880  
i have a bolo tie in my living room

4104  
02:46:36,870 --> 02:46:34,399  
and i live alone

4105  
02:46:40,309 --> 02:46:36,880  
and one morning i woke up and it was on

4106  
02:46:42,710 --> 02:46:40,319  
the floor now this bolo tie is in a very

4107  
02:46:44,630 --> 02:46:42,720  
secure position when the way it sets

4108  
02:46:46,469 --> 02:46:44,640  
normally okay everything couldn't have

4109  
02:46:47,590 --> 02:46:46,479  
fallen on its own so that was kind of

4110  
02:46:49,670 --> 02:46:47,600  
spooky

4111  
02:46:52,389 --> 02:46:49,680  
um and then not long after that just

4112  
02:46:55,429 --> 02:46:52,399  
about a week ago i had a dream where

4113  
02:46:58,550 --> 02:46:55,439

i was swimming with the zeta

4114

02:47:01,110 --> 02:46:58,560

and in in the dream

4115

02:47:02,790 --> 02:47:01,120

uh it was just a short little guy you

4116

02:47:03,830 --> 02:47:02,800

know we were hanging out and we were

4117

02:47:04,790 --> 02:47:03,840

talking

4118

02:47:07,510 --> 02:47:04,800

but

4119

02:47:08,790 --> 02:47:07,520

as he talked to me his voice was really

4120

02:47:10,630 --> 02:47:08,800

soft

4121

02:47:12,550 --> 02:47:10,640

uh but it was you know he didn't really

4122

02:47:14,790 --> 02:47:12,560

say anything groundbreaking nothing you

4123

02:47:16,230 --> 02:47:14,800

know like crazy but it was you know it

4124

02:47:18,550 --> 02:47:16,240

was just a pretty

4125

02:47:20,790 --> 02:47:18,560

jovial amiable conversation you know we

4126  
02:47:22,150 --> 02:47:20,800  
were just hanging out in a swimming pool

4127  
02:47:23,349 --> 02:47:22,160  
uh but it was a building i didn't

4128  
02:47:25,510 --> 02:47:23,359  
recognize

4129  
02:47:28,230 --> 02:47:25,520  
but i remember the eyes were really

4130  
02:47:30,790 --> 02:47:28,240  
amazing because the the pupils were

4131  
02:47:33,429 --> 02:47:30,800  
really wide and so you could kind of get

4132  
02:47:35,510 --> 02:47:33,439  
lost in its eyes

4133  
02:47:37,590 --> 02:47:35,520  
but i wanted to kind of just show to

4134  
02:47:39,429 --> 02:47:37,600  
throw that out there and just recommend

4135  
02:47:41,990 --> 02:47:39,439  
maybe getting sue walker and otter

4136  
02:47:44,550 --> 02:47:42,000  
reverend otter back on the show i know

4137  
02:47:47,030 --> 02:47:44,560  
yeah they were great the ponte has a lot

4138  
02:47:49,190 --> 02:47:47,040

more to tell you so yeah yeah there's uh

4139

02:47:52,070 --> 02:47:49,200

yeah right right absolutely

4140

02:47:54,070 --> 02:47:52,080

uh there's a lot going on in albuquerque

4141

02:47:54,710 --> 02:47:54,080

there's there's just no question about

4142

02:47:57,030 --> 02:47:54,720

it

4143

02:48:00,070 --> 02:47:57,040

and to yeah there's no shortage of stuff

4144

02:48:04,630 --> 02:48:00,080

here no there's not and you've got one

4145

02:48:07,429 --> 02:48:04,640

of the most uh advanced forward thinking

4146

02:48:08,870 --> 02:48:07,439

laboratories on the planet right there

4147

02:48:12,230 --> 02:48:08,880

with sandia

4148

02:48:14,630 --> 02:48:12,240

you and then you have uh kirkland and

4149

02:48:17,349 --> 02:48:14,640

all of its history

4150

02:48:18,550 --> 02:48:17,359

and the other things uh that uh

4151

02:48:22,150 --> 02:48:18,560

uh

4152

02:48:24,150 --> 02:48:22,160

place

4153

02:48:26,710 --> 02:48:24,160

and i i just know that there are things

4154

02:48:28,230 --> 02:48:26,720

going on i have no idea

4155

02:48:28,950 --> 02:48:28,240

um you know

4156

02:48:33,590 --> 02:48:28,960

the

4157

02:48:36,710 --> 02:48:33,600

that's that's one thing

4158

02:48:39,990 --> 02:48:36,720

but then there's the official side with

4159

02:48:41,910 --> 02:48:40,000

kirkland and sandia of underground

4160

02:48:44,469 --> 02:48:41,920

facilities there

4161

02:48:46,230 --> 02:48:44,479

that that truly exist and are real and

4162

02:48:48,870 --> 02:48:46,240

are there for a reason so there's that

4163

02:48:50,790 --> 02:48:48,880

part of it you know it's everything

4164

02:48:52,710 --> 02:48:50,800

about albuquerque you know there's

4165

02:48:54,389 --> 02:48:52,720

there's something going on yeah there's

4166

02:48:56,630 --> 02:48:54,399

there's definitely something going on

4167

02:48:58,309 --> 02:48:56,640

here you know um that's where

4168

02:49:00,630 --> 02:48:58,319

kurt wouldn't you know kirtland air

4169

02:49:03,269 --> 02:49:00,640

force base is where emery worked at

4170

02:49:05,990 --> 02:49:03,279

uh with alton hal lives here

4171

02:49:08,389 --> 02:49:06,000

uh that whole all the all the things

4172

02:49:09,670 --> 02:49:08,399

that happened with uh what's his name

4173

02:49:11,269 --> 02:49:09,680

dodie i think

4174

02:49:13,269 --> 02:49:11,279

yeah don't worry that was here in

4175

02:49:15,110 --> 02:49:13,279

albuquerque yeah paul benowitz

4176  
02:49:17,830 --> 02:49:15,120  
absolutely yeah

4177  
02:49:18,790 --> 02:49:17,840  
yeah there's a very rich history within

4178  
02:49:21,590 --> 02:49:18,800  
the uf

4179  
02:49:23,590 --> 02:49:21,600  
ufology of this area do you ever see

4180  
02:49:24,830 --> 02:49:23,600  
linda at the coffee shop or anything

4181  
02:49:27,590 --> 02:49:24,840  
running around

4182  
02:49:30,150 --> 02:49:27,600  
town no no i never i never have seen her

4183  
02:49:33,269 --> 02:49:30,160  
you know i may have seen her before i

4184  
02:49:35,190 --> 02:49:33,279  
knew who she was not even realized it

4185  
02:49:37,030 --> 02:49:35,200  
but i will tell you i did see the guy

4186  
02:49:40,070 --> 02:49:37,040  
from breaking bad the lead the lead

4187  
02:49:41,750 --> 02:49:40,080  
actor for that i saw him walking down uh

4188  
02:49:43,750 --> 02:49:41,760

down the street one day he was wearing a

4189

02:49:46,309 --> 02:49:43,760

fedora and it was on his cell phone now

4190

02:49:48,790 --> 02:49:46,319

what about uh the uners the under

4191

02:49:50,790 --> 02:49:48,800

family you see them driving race cars

4192

02:49:53,910 --> 02:49:50,800

around town

4193

02:49:56,309 --> 02:49:53,920

no i haven't uh well a lot of my friends

4194

02:49:58,070 --> 02:49:56,319

were extras on the breaking bad series

4195

02:50:00,150 --> 02:49:58,080

they even still do tours for a lot of

4196

02:50:03,030 --> 02:50:00,160

the film locations oh that was done in

4197

02:50:04,550 --> 02:50:03,040

albuquerque i didn't know that huh yeah

4198

02:50:06,950 --> 02:50:04,560

yeah all right

4199

02:50:09,349 --> 02:50:06,960

well uh jared thank you so much and do

4200

02:50:11,510 --> 02:50:09,359

me a favor have a great safe amazing

4201  
02:50:13,590 --> 02:50:11,520  
holiday weekend

4202  
02:50:14,870 --> 02:50:13,600  
you too jimmy you too yeah thank you so

4203  
02:50:17,429 --> 02:50:14,880  
much

4204  
02:50:19,590 --> 02:50:17,439  
all right good night have a great night

4205  
02:50:21,670 --> 02:50:19,600  
and uh let's see

4206  
02:50:25,670 --> 02:50:21,680  
let's bounce over to here

4207  
02:50:27,269 --> 02:50:25,680  
he says is this new york city

4208  
02:50:30,070 --> 02:50:27,279  
hello

4209  
02:50:31,670 --> 02:50:30,080  
you're live yes you're live

4210  
02:50:34,309 --> 02:50:31,680  
oh am i yes

4211  
02:50:36,070 --> 02:50:34,319  
hey oh no this is uh illinois oh

4212  
02:50:38,950 --> 02:50:36,080  
illinois what's your name even from

4213  
02:50:41,110 --> 02:50:38,960

illinois yeah stephen

4214

02:50:43,590 --> 02:50:41,120

yes how are you how you doing i'm doing

4215

02:50:45,510 --> 02:50:43,600

i'm doing pretty good man

4216

02:50:47,830 --> 02:50:45,520

and i just wanted to wish you a merry

4217

02:50:49,990 --> 02:50:47,840

christmas and a happy fifth

4218

02:50:51,830 --> 02:50:50,000

anniversary and all that good stuff

4219

02:50:54,070 --> 02:50:51,840

thank you stephen

4220

02:50:57,190 --> 02:50:54,080

and uh just one thing real quick i

4221

02:51:00,950 --> 02:50:58,870

that is okay

4222

02:51:04,630 --> 02:51:00,960

when you were talking to uh

4223

02:51:05,510 --> 02:51:04,640

richard bleep and dolan last night right

4224

02:51:07,429 --> 02:51:05,520

um

4225

02:51:08,630 --> 02:51:07,439

you you posed the question you know

4226

02:51:11,990 --> 02:51:08,640

about uh

4227

02:51:14,389 --> 02:51:12,000

why haven't they taken us over you know

4228

02:51:15,670 --> 02:51:14,399

and uh i kind of

4229

02:51:17,190 --> 02:51:15,680

kicked that around a little bit in my

4230

02:51:18,469 --> 02:51:17,200

head and i just started thinking you

4231

02:51:20,389 --> 02:51:18,479

know

4232

02:51:22,710 --> 02:51:20,399

i guess it's kind of my uh

4233

02:51:24,790 --> 02:51:22,720

just my take on it i you know they're so

4234

02:51:25,990 --> 02:51:24,800

much far more you know advanced than we

4235

02:51:27,190 --> 02:51:26,000

are

4236

02:51:30,870 --> 02:51:27,200

what if they

4237

02:51:33,269 --> 02:51:30,880

you know what happens to you when you

4238

02:51:35,590 --> 02:51:33,279

die you know and maybe they know that

4239

02:51:37,030 --> 02:51:35,600

there's consequences you know and maybe

4240

02:51:38,389 --> 02:51:37,040

that's what's holding them back you know

4241

02:51:40,389 --> 02:51:38,399

it's like kind of like the good versus

4242

02:51:43,670 --> 02:51:40,399

evil type thing wow

4243

02:51:46,550 --> 02:51:43,680

wow that's heavy yeah stephen yeah well

4244

02:51:50,389 --> 02:51:48,870

and if that's not the case you know it

4245

02:51:52,870 --> 02:51:50,399

possibly

4246

02:51:54,309 --> 02:51:52,880

you know i'm a strong believer in karma

4247

02:51:55,990 --> 02:51:54,319

and you know what comes around goes

4248

02:51:57,510 --> 02:51:56,000

around so if you do something evil or

4249

02:51:58,630 --> 02:51:57,520

bad to someone it's going to come back

4250

02:52:00,469 --> 02:51:58,640

on you

4251  
02:52:01,750 --> 02:52:00,479  
maybe they know you know that that's

4252  
02:52:03,830 --> 02:52:01,760  
that's the case

4253  
02:52:05,670 --> 02:52:03,840  
and they're just uh they're holding back

4254  
02:52:07,670 --> 02:52:05,680  
because of that

4255  
02:52:09,510 --> 02:52:07,680  
and then uh there's one more theory on

4256  
02:52:12,230 --> 02:52:09,520  
that okay it is

4257  
02:52:13,429 --> 02:52:12,240  
that i've heard this from uh

4258  
02:52:15,750 --> 02:52:13,439  
i think it was

4259  
02:52:18,309 --> 02:52:15,760  
i'm not sure one of the guys you know

4260  
02:52:19,110 --> 02:52:18,319  
one of the big guys in ufology but

4261  
02:52:20,950 --> 02:52:19,120  
uh

4262  
02:52:23,349 --> 02:52:20,960  
that there is a war being fought right

4263  
02:52:24,550 --> 02:52:23,359

now since our

4264

02:52:26,469 --> 02:52:24,560

technology

4265

02:52:28,550 --> 02:52:26,479

supposedly is not you know as vast as

4266

02:52:30,950 --> 02:52:28,560

theirs and we can't really fight back

4267

02:52:33,269 --> 02:52:30,960

that there is races

4268

02:52:34,389 --> 02:52:33,279

of aliens that are fighting

4269

02:52:35,910 --> 02:52:34,399

uh

4270

02:52:38,230 --> 02:52:35,920

the other aliens

4271

02:52:40,550 --> 02:52:38,240

with you know more advanced technology

4272

02:52:42,550 --> 02:52:40,560

to keep us going you know

4273

02:52:43,670 --> 02:52:42,560

so that's just wanted to you know throw

4274

02:52:45,429 --> 02:52:43,680

that out there and see what you thought

4275

02:52:47,750 --> 02:52:45,439

about that yeah and and thank you for

4276

02:52:50,710 --> 02:52:47,760

that stephen and uh

4277

02:52:52,710 --> 02:52:50,720

i've got to get out of here uh uh

4278

02:52:55,429 --> 02:52:52,720

it's it's the end of the night but you

4279

02:52:57,429 --> 02:52:55,439

give us all a lot to think about

4280

02:53:00,309 --> 02:52:57,439

but maybe you're absolutely right about

4281

02:53:01,670 --> 02:53:00,319

the karma thing and you know the

4282

02:53:04,230 --> 02:53:01,680

that's a lesson that we should be

4283

02:53:05,110 --> 02:53:04,240

learning here on this planet too as well

4284

02:53:06,710 --> 02:53:05,120

right

4285

02:53:08,710 --> 02:53:06,720

exactly yeah christmas is coming around

4286

02:53:10,950 --> 02:53:08,720

everything you know right right

4287

02:53:13,349 --> 02:53:10,960

stephen have a great safe amazing

4288

02:53:16,230 --> 02:53:13,359

holiday okay yes you too and everybody

4289

02:53:17,269 --> 02:53:16,240

listening you also and uh i look forward

4290

02:53:18,710 --> 02:53:17,279

to uh

4291

02:53:20,389 --> 02:53:18,720

listening to you some more some more

4292

02:53:22,790 --> 02:53:20,399

next year and all that good stuff thank

4293

02:53:25,990 --> 02:53:22,800

you so much steven be safe thank you

4294

02:53:27,990 --> 02:53:26,000

goodbye go back lee tappy all right now

4295

02:53:30,070 --> 02:53:28,000

last call of the night

4296

02:53:31,190 --> 02:53:30,080

and it can't be any more appropriate

4297

02:53:32,630 --> 02:53:31,200

than this

4298

02:53:36,389 --> 02:53:32,640

it's mark

4299

02:53:39,510 --> 02:53:36,399

from australia mark how are you man

4300

02:53:46,550 --> 02:53:43,429

i'm doing good back off the microphone

4301

02:53:48,550 --> 02:53:46,560

okay hang on any better uh

4302

02:53:50,550 --> 02:53:48,560

it's better it's better we'll we'll deal

4303

02:53:52,710 --> 02:53:50,560

with it i mean i'm in a car mate so i'm

4304

02:53:55,030 --> 02:53:52,720

sort of dealing with the

4305

02:53:57,910 --> 02:53:55,040

outside noises as well so okay now you

4306

02:53:59,590 --> 02:53:57,920

you sound fine so i are you in a v8

4307

02:54:04,389 --> 02:53:59,600

holden

4308

02:54:04,399 --> 02:54:07,190

second car

4309

02:54:11,030 --> 02:54:09,190

the other day you know we've only got a

4310

02:54:13,910 --> 02:54:11,040

minute left but i'm going to say this

4311

02:54:16,550 --> 02:54:13,920

mark um first off happy holidays i

4312

02:54:19,349 --> 02:54:16,560

watched a full uh

4313

02:54:22,550 --> 02:54:19,359

review and road test

4314

02:54:24,550 --> 02:54:22,560

of uh the chevy ss

4315

02:54:26,150 --> 02:54:24,560

which is a holden and they call it the

4316

02:54:28,070 --> 02:54:26,160

ss out here

4317

02:54:29,830 --> 02:54:28,080

and i i don't think they're gonna do it

4318

02:54:32,309 --> 02:54:29,840

next year it's the last year for the car

4319

02:54:36,070 --> 02:54:32,319

and it ain't cheap either by the way

4320

02:54:38,870 --> 02:54:36,080

it's i think it's 460 horsepower

4321

02:54:41,190 --> 02:54:38,880

um big four-door right i don't know what

4322

02:54:44,710 --> 02:54:41,200

they call it over in australia

4323

02:54:46,150 --> 02:54:44,720

um big cool car but that that's it i

4324

02:54:48,630 --> 02:54:46,160

don't think they're gonna do it anymore

4325

02:54:50,870 --> 02:54:48,640

and it's like 60 grand

4326  
02:54:52,550 --> 02:54:50,880  
you know it's not a cheap car but there

4327  
02:54:55,030 --> 02:54:52,560  
you go i thought of you

4328  
02:54:57,190 --> 02:54:55,040  
and i i i watched the road test because

4329  
02:54:57,830 --> 02:54:57,200  
of you okay so i'm turning it over to

4330  
02:55:01,110 --> 02:54:57,840  
you

4331  
02:55:02,630 --> 02:55:01,120  
we got like a minute and a half left

4332  
02:55:04,550 --> 02:55:02,640  
okay mate i just called to say

4333  
02:55:07,190 --> 02:55:04,560  
congratulations on five years it's been

4334  
02:55:09,110 --> 02:55:07,200  
a bit of a trip over the years thank you

4335  
02:55:11,830 --> 02:55:09,120  
i've had a fun time and obviously

4336  
02:55:13,910 --> 02:55:11,840  
everyone else seems to have as well

4337  
02:55:16,389 --> 02:55:13,920  
um merry christmas to all the fader

4338  
02:55:19,110 --> 02:55:16,399

knights to you and to rita

4339

02:55:20,630 --> 02:55:19,120

um you've been a big part of my life and

4340

02:55:22,710 --> 02:55:20,640

obviously i think you've been a part of

4341

02:55:24,550 --> 02:55:22,720

a big part of everyone else's life so

4342

02:55:26,389 --> 02:55:24,560

that's all i want to say mate merry

4343

02:55:28,389 --> 02:55:26,399

christmas yeah you know and and thank

4344

02:55:31,269 --> 02:55:28,399

you for that mark and you've been around

4345

02:55:32,309 --> 02:55:31,279

uh with us for so long now

4346

02:55:33,990 --> 02:55:32,319

and

4347

02:55:35,750 --> 02:55:34,000

you know just just thank you thank you

4348

02:55:37,510 --> 02:55:35,760

for the support thank you for being here

4349

02:55:39,750 --> 02:55:37,520

thank you for being a pain in the butt

4350

02:55:42,389 --> 02:55:39,760

you know a couple nights a week and

4351  
02:55:44,070 --> 02:55:42,399  
and and you do that with flair and and

4352  
02:55:45,750 --> 02:55:44,080  
just thank you for that

4353  
02:55:47,349 --> 02:55:45,760  
with a capital p yeah it's so funny i'm

4354  
02:55:49,030 --> 02:55:47,359  
going to tell everybody you know mark

4355  
02:55:50,950 --> 02:55:49,040  
knows you know when he steps out of

4356  
02:55:52,389 --> 02:55:50,960  
bounds and then he'll send me some text

4357  
02:55:54,790 --> 02:55:52,399  
hey man you know

4358  
02:55:56,469 --> 02:55:54,800  
am i being cool you know just like dude

4359  
02:55:59,030 --> 02:55:56,479  
just do your thing man

4360  
02:56:01,590 --> 02:55:59,040  
just do your thing it ain't nothing it

4361  
02:56:03,590 --> 02:56:01,600  
ain't nothing but uh just thank you you

4362  
02:56:08,630 --> 02:56:03,600  
know and uh our

4363  
02:56:10,469 --> 02:56:08,640

i am amazed i i am truly amazed uh about

4364

02:56:11,349 --> 02:56:10,479

uh how many

4365

02:56:13,990 --> 02:56:11,359

uh

4366

02:56:15,750 --> 02:56:14,000

of our audience is australian and how

4367

02:56:17,670 --> 02:56:15,760

much they appreciate the show and and

4368

02:56:21,269 --> 02:56:17,680

and the amount of emails that i get from

4369

02:56:23,190 --> 02:56:21,279

australia and it it blows me away i i

4370

02:56:24,070 --> 02:56:23,200

look at the numbers you know look at the

4371

02:56:26,870 --> 02:56:24,080

map

4372

02:56:30,150 --> 02:56:26,880

and australia and canada

4373

02:56:32,230 --> 02:56:30,160

uh are neck and neck and it's just it's

4374

02:56:34,389 --> 02:56:32,240

it's crazy to me

4375

02:56:35,910 --> 02:56:34,399

the the the size of the audience from

4376

02:56:37,670 --> 02:56:35,920

australia and the support that we get

4377

02:56:40,070 --> 02:56:37,680

from you guys so just thank you so much

4378

02:56:41,830 --> 02:56:40,080

and and you've been leading that and so

4379

02:56:44,389 --> 02:56:41,840

just just thank you and have a great

4380

02:56:46,150 --> 02:56:44,399

safe amazing weekend

4381

02:56:48,630 --> 02:56:46,160

very cool mate very cool all right

4382

02:56:50,389 --> 02:56:48,640

fighter naughts jimmy rita have a good

4383

02:56:51,510 --> 02:56:50,399

evening yeah thank you mark hey one of

4384

02:56:55,269 --> 02:56:51,520

these days

4385

02:56:57,590 --> 02:56:55,279

australia but you got to get over here

4386

02:57:00,469 --> 02:56:57,600

to the states too

4387

02:57:02,870 --> 02:57:00,479

i'm trying i'm i'm trying i know i know

4388

02:57:04,230 --> 02:57:02,880

the dream as well i know i know i don't

4389

02:57:05,349 --> 02:57:04,240

know who's going to do it first if we're

4390

02:57:07,590 --> 02:57:05,359

going to be over there if you're going

4391

02:57:10,790 --> 02:57:07,600

to be over here but i can't wait to meet

4392

02:57:12,230 --> 02:57:10,800

you okay so mark happy holidays have a

4393

02:57:14,230 --> 02:57:12,240

great christmas

4394

02:57:15,990 --> 02:57:14,240

that's it go back close happy go back

4395

02:57:17,429 --> 02:57:16,000

lee tappy

4396

02:57:19,510 --> 02:57:17,439

there you go thank you mark thanks for

4397

02:57:22,230 --> 02:57:19,520

taking my call right on mark

4398

02:57:25,269 --> 02:57:22,240

and uh driving around in australia and

4399

02:57:27,110 --> 02:57:25,279

takes the time to call in well that's it

4400

02:57:31,030 --> 02:57:27,120

that wraps

4401  
02:57:33,030 --> 02:57:31,040  
our merry christmas special uh fader

4402  
02:57:35,830 --> 02:57:33,040  
night just thank you

4403  
02:57:36,870 --> 02:57:35,840  
uh to all of you and please have a great

4404  
02:57:40,389 --> 02:57:36,880  
safe

4405  
02:57:41,349 --> 02:57:40,399  
amazing weekend uh monday is christmas

4406  
02:57:44,070 --> 02:57:41,359  
eve

4407  
02:57:45,910 --> 02:57:44,080  
tuesday is christmas and then of course

4408  
02:57:47,830 --> 02:57:45,920  
wednesday we'll be having our holiday

4409  
02:57:49,510 --> 02:57:47,840  
party up here in hollywood at the

4410  
02:57:50,630 --> 02:57:49,520  
rainbow bar and grill and if you're

4411  
02:57:51,910 --> 02:57:50,640  
going to be in hollywood if you're

4412  
02:57:53,269 --> 02:57:51,920  
around southern california if you want

4413  
02:57:55,830 --> 02:57:53,279

to just come on in

4414

02:57:58,950 --> 02:57:55,840

uh from out of state just come over

4415

02:58:01,910 --> 02:57:58,960

and and hang out with us wednesday night

4416

02:58:05,349 --> 02:58:01,920

over in hollywood and i am your host

4417

02:58:06,230 --> 02:58:05,359

jimmy church this has been an amazing

4418

02:58:11,349 --> 02:58:06,240

year

4419

02:58:13,190 --> 02:58:11,359

merry christmas to all of you

4420

02:58:15,910 --> 02:58:13,200

and i mean that from everybody here at

4421

02:58:19,190 --> 02:58:15,920

fade black to you and yours

4422

02:58:21,349 --> 02:58:19,200

have a very merry christmas

4423

02:58:23,429 --> 02:58:21,359

beta black's executive producer is rita

4424

02:58:25,670 --> 02:58:23,439

kamarion shows produced by hill j palm

4425

02:58:27,670 --> 02:58:25,680

renee dennis and bob announcers are

4426  
02:58:30,630 --> 02:58:27,680  
steve harder gene bateau and mark d

4427  
02:58:33,190 --> 02:58:30,640  
kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4428  
02:58:35,750 --> 02:58:33,200  
doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4429  
02:58:37,830 --> 02:58:35,760  
spaceboymusic.com

4430  
02:58:39,670 --> 02:58:37,840  
fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4431  
02:58:41,590 --> 02:58:39,680  
the game changer network and syndication

4432  
02:58:42,640 --> 02:58:41,600  
is kgra

4433  
02:58:43,750 --> 02:58:42,650  
the planet

4434  
02:58:48,230 --> 02:58:43,760  
[Music]

4435  
02:58:50,710 --> 02:58:48,240  
thank you to teresa yanaris sterling

4436  
02:58:53,670 --> 02:58:50,720  
amazing tonight

4437  
02:58:55,349 --> 02:58:53,680  
it's broadcast only copyrighted 2018 by

4438  
02:58:57,830 --> 02:58:55,359

fade to black and the game changer

4439

02:58:59,670 --> 02:58:57,840

network it cannot be re-broadcast

4440

02:59:01,750 --> 02:58:59,680

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4441

02:59:03,429 --> 02:59:01,760

the known universe without written

4442

02:59:06,309 --> 02:59:03,439

permission from paid to black or the

4443

02:59:07,590 --> 02:59:06,319

game changer network i am your host

4444

02:59:10,550 --> 02:59:07,600

jimmy church

4445

02:59:12,550 --> 02:59:10,560

and i'll see everybody after christmas

4446

02:59:14,950 --> 02:59:12,560

next thursday

4447

02:59:18,070 --> 02:59:14,960

for fader night until then

4448

02:59:24,570 --> 02:59:18,080

everybody be safe merry christmas